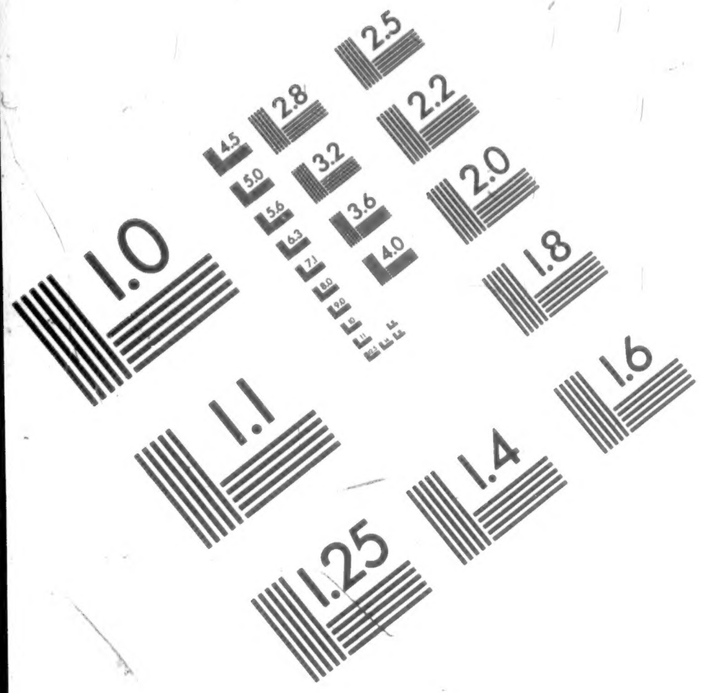
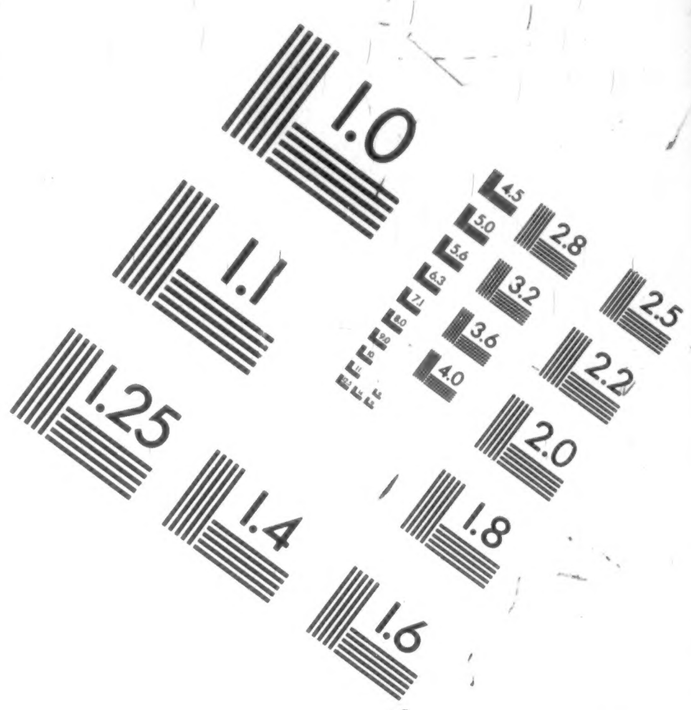
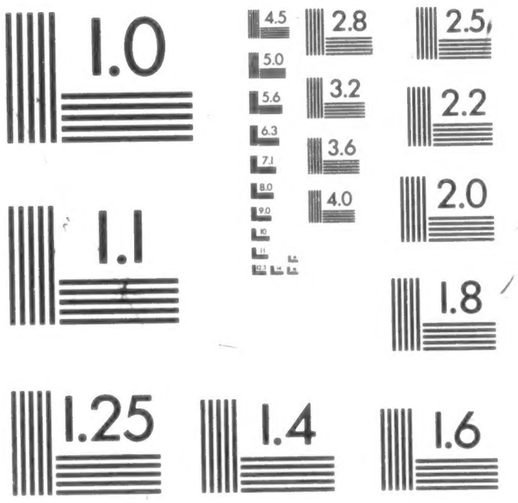
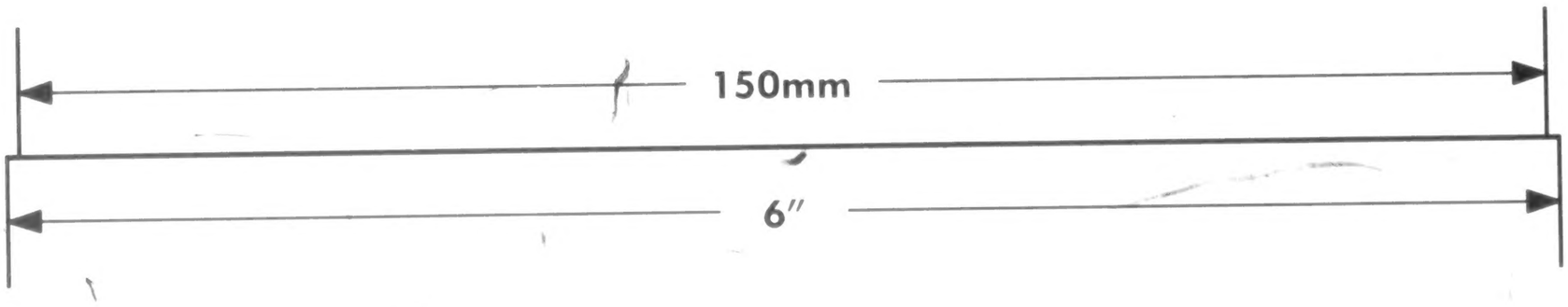
NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATONS

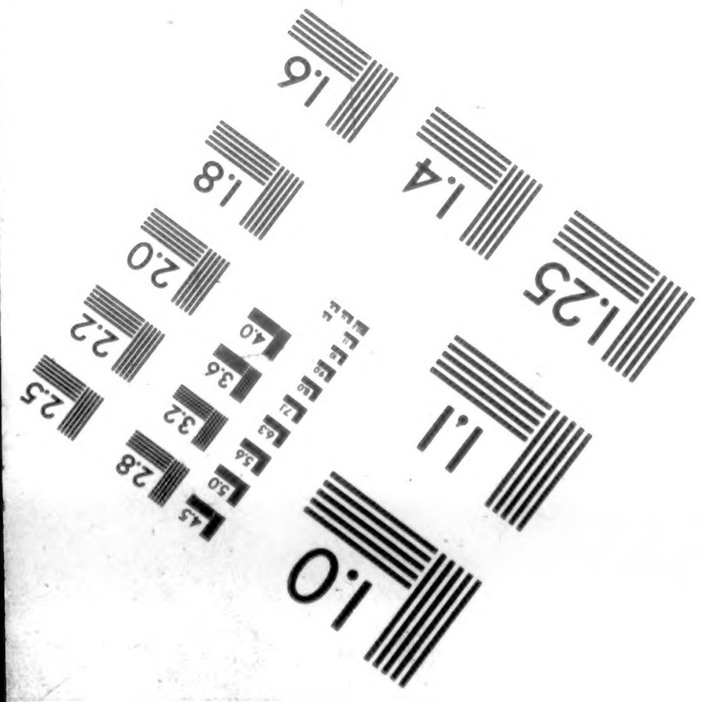
IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (QA-3)





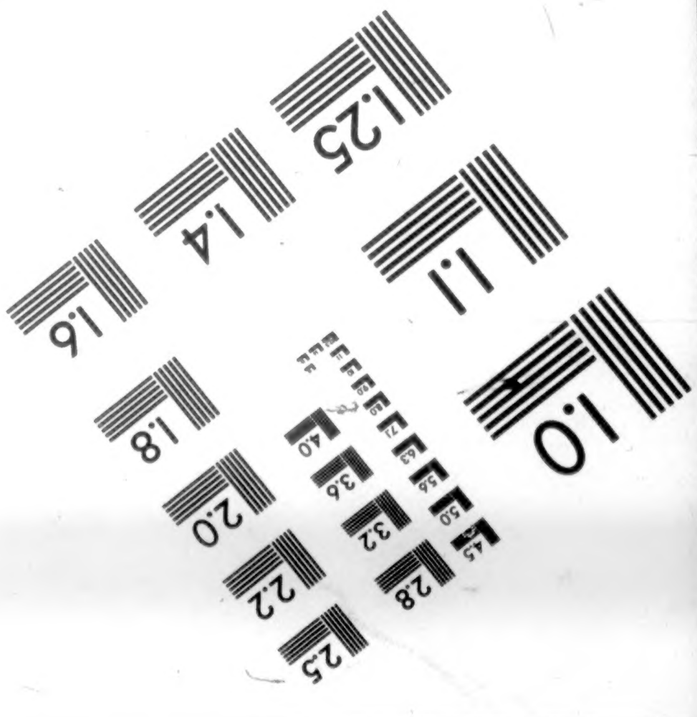






APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved



National Archives at College Park

8601 Adelphi Road College Park MD 20740-6001

Rebecca Sullivan 22

OPERATOR CAMERA

September 23,1998 10

DATE FILMED REDUCTION RATIO

24461-0576-0140-2

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

M-1818 230

PROJECT NUMBER ROLL NUMBER

MICROCOPY

1818

ROLL

230

M1818

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNIÓN SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS:

Artillery Organizations

Introduction by Budge Weidman, Project Manager

Records prepared for microfilming by members of the Civil War Conservation Corps

Pat Alfredson
Phyllis Altrogge
Kenneth Ashton
Sue Barnard*
Dee Benson
Ann N. Brown
Robert Budway
Randy Caldwell
MaryAnn Castellana*
Mary Lou Cole
Giovanni Croce
B.H. Custer
Bob Denney
Richard Dow
Earl Dunn
Yvette Fallin
Maria Flesher
Naomi Glass
Sue Goward*
Bert Greenstein
Anne Greenwood
Jim Harris
Walter Hayden
Mary Hayden
Pat Ikonen
Dick Ives
Sarah Jaffe
Barbara Kemp
Bev Manypenny
Frank Masterson
Joe Mazur
Kathleen McCarthy
Sarah McDougall
Catherine McManus
Ben Miles
Dave Murray
Mary Poggioli
Peggy Pratt
Ray Puzio
Sylvia Scott
Lynn Shearouse
Mary Stack-Dunne
Ben Stearns
Bill Stormer*
Pat Sullivan
Gorman Tidball*
Cathy Tinston
John Toole
Maryellen Toole
Milt Weatherhead
Russ Weidman
C. Lois Young
Robert Young

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration
Washington, DC
1998

INTRODUCTION

On the 299 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1818, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the artillery units organized for service with the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 13 numbered artillery regiments plus one independent battery; 144 numbered infantry regiments; plus Brigade Bands Nos. 1 & 2 (Corps d'Afrique and US Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry; and Unassigned USCT. There are also miscellaneous service cards arranged alphabetically by surname at the end of the unit records. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

Background

United States Colored Troops

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 there were four Union regiments of African Americans raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2d, and 3d Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. Similarly, the 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862. This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln to receive into the military or naval service persons of African descent and gave him permission to use them for any purpose "he may judge best for the public welfare." However, the President did not authorize use of African Americans in combat until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

In late January 1863, Governor John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. The pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow. In March Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent Gen. Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley to recruit free and contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit

volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were some 87 African American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. All these were ultimately assimilated into the USCT, even though some of the regiments, such as the 5th Massachusetts, retained their state designations.

To facilitate recruiting in the states of Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received Medals of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880–1901; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion; A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874–1922; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contain reports of operations and other official correspondence.

U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery

1st Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Knoxville, TN, between February and November 1864. It served in Knoxville, eastern Tennessee, western Virginia, northern Alabama, and western North Carolina. It was mustered out on March 31, 1866.

2d Heavy Artillery: This regiment was changed from the 2d Heavy Artillery to the 3d Heavy Artillery on April 26, 1864, and the compiled military service records appear there.

3d Heavy Artillery: Organized as the 1st Tennessee Heavy Artillery (African descent) at Memphis and Fort Pickering, TN, from June 5 to December 22, 1863, this regiment's designation was changed to the 3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery in April 1864. It served garrison duty at Fort Pickering and in defense of Memphis, TN. The unit mustered out on April 30, 1866.

4th Heavy Artillery: This unit was organized as the 2d Regiment Tennessee Heavy Artillery (African descent) from June 1863 until April 1864. It became the 4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery in April 1864. It served at Fort Halleck; Columbus, KY; and Union City, TN. The regiment had duty near Fort Donelson, TN, and moved to Pine Bluff, AR, where it was mustered out on February 25, 1866.

5th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Vicksburg, MS, between August 1863 and January 1864, as the 9th Louisiana Volunteers (African descent). Its designation was changed to the 5th Heavy Artillery in April 1864. The unit served garrison duty at Vicksburg, MS, and was mustered out on May 20, 1866.

6th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized as the 2d Mississippi Heavy Artillery (African descent) at Natchez, MS, from September 1863 to January 1864. It was changed to the 6th United States Colored Heavy Artillery on April 26, 1864. The unit served at Natchez, Mississippi, and Vidalia, LA. It was mustered out on May 18, 1866.

7th Heavy Artillery: The 7th Heavy Artillery was designated the 11th United States Colored Infantry (New) on January 23, 1865, and the compiled military service records appear there.

8th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Paducah, KY, from April to October 1864. It served garrison duty at Paducah and was mustered out on February 10, 1866.

9th Heavy Artillery: This regiment consisted of four companies and was organized at Clarksville and Nashville, TN, during October 1864. It was mustered out on May 5, 1865.

10th Heavy Artillery: Organization of this regiment at New Orleans, LA, began in November 1862. First designated the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African descent) in November 1863, it became the 1st Regiment Corps d'Afrique. In May 1864 the unit became the 10th United States Colored Heavy Artillery. The regiment was on garrison duty at New Orleans during its entire service. It served longer than any other USCT regiment, mustering out on February 22, 1867.

11th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Providence, RI, from August 1863 through January 1864, as the 14th Rhode Island Colored Heavy Artillery. In May 1864 it became the 11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery. The unit served garrison duty at New Orleans, LA, and was mustered out on October 2, 1865.

12th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, from July 1864 through July 1865. It served garrison duty at Camp Nelson, Bowling Green, and other points in the District of Kentucky. It was mustered out on April 24, 1866.

13th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, in June 1865, where it served garrison duty. It also served at Smithland and Lexington, KY. It was mustered out on November 18, 1865.

14th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at New Bern and Morehead City, NC, from March 1864 to April 1865, as the 1st North Carolina Colored Heavy Artillery. It became the 14th United States Colored Heavy Artillery in March 1865. The unit served garrison duty at New Bern, NC, and was mustered out on December 11, 1865.

U. S. Colored Light Artillery

The **1st Regiment Light Artillery** was recruited and organized under Maj. Gen. Benjamin F. Butler in December 1863. In February 1864 it was changed to Battery B of the 2d Light Artillery.

The **2d Regiment Light Artillery** consisted of nine batteries, A through I, that were independently organized and deployed.

Battery A was organized at Nashville, TN, in April 1864. The battery served garrison duty at Nashville and participated in the Battle of Nashville December 15–16, 1864. It was mustered out January 13, 1866.

Battery B was organized at Fort Monroe, VA, in January and February 1864. It operated in Virginia and participated in the siege against Petersburg and Richmond. The battery was ordered to Texas in May 1865, and mustered out March 17, 1866.

Battery C was organized at Hebron's Plantation, MS, in November 1863, as the 1st Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery C in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Goodrich Landing, Vicksburg, and Milliken's Bend. It was mustered out December 28, 1865.

Battery D was organized at Black River Bridge, MS, in December 1863, as the 2d Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery D in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Goodrich Landing and Vicksburg, MS, and was mustered out on December 28, 1865.

Battery E was organized at Helena, AR, in December 1863, as the 3d Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery E in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Helena, AR, and was mustered out on September 26, 1865.

Battery F was organized at Memphis, TN, in November 1863, as the Memphis Light Battery. It was designated Battery F in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Memphis, TN, until April 1865, when it moved to Bridgeport, AL. It was mustered out on December 28, 1865.

Battery G was organized at Hilton Head, SC, in May 1864 and had garrison duty at Hilton Head for its entire term. The battery was mustered out on August 12, 1865.

Battery H was organized at Pine Bluff, AR, in June 1864, as the 1st Arkansas Colored Battery. It was designated as Battery H in December 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Pine Bluff the entire term and was mustered out on September 14, 1865.

Battery I was organized at Memphis, TN, in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Memphis, TN, and operations in Mississippi. It was mustered out on January 10, 1866.

Independent Battery was organized at Leavenworth, KS, in December 1864. It had duty at Fort Leavenworth until it was mustered out on July 22, 1865.

Records Description

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separated operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proof of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and

cards include a section labeled "bookmark" which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are arranged by arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company, and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

The unjacketed miscellaneous cards were accumulated by the War Department with the expectation that they would be incorporated in individual compiled service records. However, the expectation was never fulfilled, because either insufficient or contradictory information made it impossible to associate the cards or papers with a particular soldier's service records.

Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863–1865*.

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff and those of the various companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594, *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations*.

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of USCT personnel. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog* which is available online at http://www.nara.gov.

The Records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals; and a compilation of historical extracts and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States 1639-1886.* This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The Records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and West Virginia.

If an application for a pension was made, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861-1934,* and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900.*

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of the proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809-1890.*

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821-1920 (RG 393).

Roll list

Roll	Description
	1st United States Colored Heavy Artillery
1	Ackerson, David – Baker, Barney
2	Baker, George – Bogle, Harry
3	Bolden, Joseph – Brown, Edwin G.
4	Brown, George – Carmack, Bachus
5	Carmack, Gilbert – Cleveland, Loudon
6	Clevenger, Charles – Cune, John C.
7	Curd, George – Eblin, Richard
8	Eckles, Silas – Furbush, Lewis
9	Gaines, George – Greenleaf, Andrew
10	Greenleaf, Julius – Hart, Benjamin
11	Hartman, Henry – Hoff, David
12	Holland, John – Jackson, Thomas J.
13	Jackson, Washington – Jones, James
14	Jones, John – Ledgewood, Clayborne
15	Lee, Elhanon – Martin, Robert
16	Mason, Henry – McKenney, Elijah
17	McKinney, Lewis – Montcastle, Stewart
18	Montgomery, Alfred – Owens, Benjamin
19	Owens, Granville – Ragan, Nelson
20	Ragan, Rome – Russell, Orlando A.
21	Russell, Perry – Smith, Archie
22	Smith, Bart – Suddles, Robert
23	Summers, Joseph D. – Turner, Charles
24	Turner, Henry – Weir, Richard
25	Weir, Robert – Willis, Albert
26	Willis, Beverly S. – Zimmerman, William
	3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery
27	Abel, William – Armour, Lewis
28	Armstaed, William – Beaufort, Thomas
29	Beaumont, Henry – Bowler, Lafayette P.
30	Bowman, Fleming – Brummer, John E.
31	Bryan, Solon – Carter, William
32	Cartman, John – Cook, Isham
33	Cook, John – Davis, Doctor
34	Davis, George – Easen, Samuel
35	Easley, Wesley – Flinn, Clay
36	Flint, James – Gilbreth, Eli

Roll	Description
37	Gilbreth, Guy – Griffin, Samuel
38	Griffin, William – Harrison, James
39	Harrison, James C. – Hicks, Smith
40	Higginbottom, Nimrod – Hunt, Rubin
41	Hunt, William – Johnson, Charles
42	Johnson, Crawford – Jones, Isaac
43	Jones, Isam – Knight, Warren
44	Knox, Overton – Mabin, Baker
45	Mabin, James – McDonald, Manuel
46	McDonald, Ruben – Mills, Robert
47	Milroy, John – Nealy, Henry
48	Ned, Lewis – Patterson, Pembroke J. (Perin J.)
49	Patton, Richmond – Powers, William
50	Prewitt, Greene – Roberts, Lewis
51	Robinette, Henry – Scott, Edmond
52	Scott, Elijah – Smith, Peter
53	Smith, Randall – Tapscott, Julius
54	Tarwater, Jesse – Todd, William
55	Todd, Willis – Wallace, Robert
56	Wallace, Sandford – Wells, Duncan
57	Wells, Joseph – Williams, Guyo
58	Williams, George – Wolbrecht, Adolf
59	Wood, Charles – Young, William H.

4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

60	Abbott, John – Barnes, Samuel
61	Barnes, Thomas – Britt, Jackson
62	Britten, Charles – Clark, Mitchell
63	Clay, Henry – Daniel, Richard
64	Daniels, William – Dyson, Jack
65	Dyson, Paul – Gardner, Riley
66	Gardner, Washington – Hall, Henry
67	Hall, Jack – Horton, Mack
68	Horton, William – Jones, Levi
69	Jones, Louis – Lewis, Stephen
70	Lewis, Thomas – McMurray, Anderson (John)
71	McMurray, George – Need, Benjamin
72	Nelson, John – Prior, Alfred
73	Prior, Gabriel – Rutland, Isaac
74	Ruttkay, Albert – Smith, Louis
75	Smith, Samuel – Turner, Frank
76	Turner, James – White, Henry
77	White, Raven – Youngs, William

Roll	Description
	5th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
78	Abbott, Richard – Armstrong, William
79	Arrindale, John B. – Bentley, Francis A.
80	Bentley, Isam – Brooks, Lawyer
81	Brooks, Robert – Cabin, Henry
82	Cabin, Shadrick – Coleman, Nathan
83	Coleman, William – Davidson, Ellis
84	Davis, Alfred – Dodd, Taylor
85	Dodds, Peter – Feltis, Jackson
86	Felton, Martin – Gilford, Charles
87	Gillespie, Gilbert – Hagan, Alex
88	Hagans, Joseph – Hayes, John S.
89	Haythorn, Henry – Hood, John
90	Hooker, William – James, Warren
91	January, Nathan – Johnson, Wiley
92	Johnson, William – Kindley, Edward
93	King, Elijah – Lewis, Ely J.
94	Lewis, George W. – Manitoe, Samuel
95	Manly, Elisha – McNeil, William
96	McQuilley, Clayton – Mosley, Jacob
97	Moss, Alfred – Parker, James
98	Parker, John H. – Powell, Monroe
99	Power, Henry – Roach, Watt
100	Robb, Benjamin – Shaw, Barrow
101	Shaw, James – Smith, Robert
102	Smith, Samuel – Tate, John
103	Taylor, Anderson – Trueman, Henry
104	Truman, Nelson – Ward, George
105	Ward, Jacob – West, Moses
106	Westbrook, Ellick – Williams, John B.
107	Williams, Jordan – Wood, Theodore
108	Woodam, Henry – Young, William Miscellaneous Service Cards Allen, Geo. – Young, L.
	6th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
109	Aaron, William – Barton, Granderson
110	Baseman, Jerry – Bracton, John
111	Bradford, Henry – Bush, Wilson
112	Bustis, Mondey – Clay, Henry
113	Clay, William – Davenport, William
114	Davenport, Wilson – Dunbar, Newton

Roll	Description
115	Dunbow, Hannibal - Fox, William
116	Francis, James - Green, George
117	Green, James - Harris, Hiram
118	Harris, John - Hopper, Anthony
119	Hopper, Handy - James, Joseph
120	Jasper, Samuel - Jones, John
121	Jones, Jonas - Leavitt, Charles B.
122	Lee, David - McBride, Samuel
123	McCabe, Alexander H. - Moore, Joseph
124	Moore, Manual - Owens, Willis
125	Page, Benjamin - Reece, Edward
126	Reese, William - Samuel, William
127	Sanders, Archibald - Smart, Robert
128	Smith, Aaron - Suzette, Armstead
129	Swanson, Jack - Trotter, George
130	Troyman, George - Waters, Robert
131	Waters, Wesley - Williams, Bedney
132	Williams, Benjamin - Wilson, George
133	Wilson, Guy - Young, Wesley Miscellaneous Service Cards Adams, Winder - Williams, John

8th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

134	Abanather, Paten - Beasley, George W.
135	Beasley, Washington - Boyd, Isaac
136	Boyd, Paine - Burrill, George
137	Burris, Abram - Cofield, Henry
138	Cofield, Isaac - Davis, George
139	Davis, Jerry - Edwards, Frank
140	Edwards, Gus - Ginigan, Thomas
141	Givens, George - Hampton, Phillip
142	Hancock, James - Hodge, Cotney
143	Hodge, Gaines - Johnson, Charles
144	Johnson, Clinton - Lee, Wash
145	Leeper, Thomas - Maxwell, Henry
146	Maxwell, Samuel - Moore, Amos
147	Moore, David - Pearson, Alexander
148	Pearson, Charley - Rice, Pleasant
149	Rice, Taylor - Sherrer, Elick
150	Shirles, James - Talbot, Henry
151	Talley, William - Turner, Robert
152	Tyler, Jerry - Williams, John
153	Williams, Sam - Young, William

Roll	Description
	9th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
154	Ailer, John – Coleman, Miles
155	Collins, Moses A. – Grosskopff, Edward
156	Grubb, Andrew – Landon, Harry
157	Lanier, Jesse – Payne, George
158	Payne, James – Tory, Madison
159	Toryand, Emanuel – Young, George
	10th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
160	Aaron, Benjamin – Auguste, Daniel
161	Augustus, Edward – Benson, George
162	Bentley, William H. – Brooks, Walker
163	Brooks, Washington – Camel, Paul
164	Cameron, Henry – Coleman, James
165	Coleman, John – Deale, Joseph
166	Deale, Thomas – Ellis, Robert
167	Ellis, Silas – Frederick, Joseph
168	Freeland, Martin A. – Grandison, Alfred
169	Grant, Moses – Harrison, Logan
170	Harrison, Thomas – Hoyt, Joseph
171	Hubbard, Henry – Jenkins, Solomon
172	Jennings, Caleb – Jozen, Jules
173	Julia, Nora – Libscomb, George
174	Lightfoot, Columbus – Maryday, John
175	Masdael, Noel – Misker, Robert
176	Mitchel, Alexander – Oldham, George B.
177	Oliver, Emile – Purnell, John
178	Putnam, Winthrop D. – Robinson, Henry
179	Robinson, Isaac – Simmons, Owen
180	Simms, Amos – Spencer, John
181	Spriggs, Thomas – Thornton, John
182	Thurston, Charles – Warner, Dudley
183	Warner, George E. – Wesley, John
184	West, Alexander – Willis, Stephen
185	Willson, George – Zozey, Jules Miscellaneous Service Cards Cann, Mercer – Grayson, John W.
186	Miscellaneous Service Cards Green, Andrew P. – Rygaard, Soren
187	Miscellaneous Service Cards Sabatier, Peter – Zevenette, Paul

Roll	Description
	11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
188	Abbott, George M. – Bailey, James A.
189	Baird, Sylvester – Boardley, James
190	Boardley, John W. – Brown, Nathan
191	Brown, Samuel – Carter, William H.
192	Cartright, George W. – Commings, Hugh S.
193	Comstock, Joseph J. – Davis, Lyman
194	Davis, Stephen – Dubois, James
195	Duesenbury, Lewis – Fletcher, Roderick S.
196	Fletcher, Samuel – Garrison, John
197	Gaskell, George L. – Groff, Joseph
198	Guard, Andrew – Hector, William H.
199	Heelms, Harkness – Howard, Richard
200	Howard, Thomas – Jackson, Lewis
201	Jackson, Norton – Johnson, Joseph W.
202	Johnson, Nathan – King, Cornelius
203	King, George – Loucks, John A.
204	Low, Charles H. – Miller, Benjamin
205	Miller, Floyd N. – Nicholas, Samuel
206	Nichols, Alfred – Pierce, George W.
207	Pierce, John B. – Reed, Washington
208	Reese, Edward – Sampson, William H.
209	Sanders, Edward – Skanks, James S.
210	Skanks, Thomas C. – Sommerset, Levi
211	Southwick, Henry K. – Taylor, Alfred M.
212	Taylor, Charles – Townsend, John
213	Tracy, John – Warren, John
214	Washington, George – Whiting, Joseph C., Jr.
215	Wigden, Cyrus B. – Wilson, Samuel
216	Wilson, William – Young, Francis Miscellaneous Service Cards Abbot, George W. – Dyer, William S.
217	Miscellaneous Service Cards Earl, Peter – Young, William H.
	12th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
218	Abbott, John – Barbee, Squire
219	Barber, Sherwood – Boller, Jerry
220	Bolor, Collins – Bryant, Frederick
221	Bryant, Henry – Bush, Reason
222	Butler, Aaron – Clark, Richard
223	Clark, Samuel – Criffield, Lewis

Roll	Description
224	Christopher, James – Dock, Calvin E.
225	Dodge, Henry – Farnesley, Jack
226	Farrus, Ephraim – Gaves, David
227	Gentry, George – Haggin, George
228	Haggin, Samuel – Hawkins, Robert
229	Hawkins, Thomas – Hode, Adam
230	Hodge, Charles – Jackson, Andrew
231	Jackson, Augustus – Jopee, Joseph
232	Juda, Enoch – Lewis, Windsor
233	Lidick, Randall – Maton, Levi
234	Matthews, Charles W. – Mitchell, John
235	Mitchell, Monroe – Nelson, Joseph
236	Nesbin, William – Porter, Daniel
237	Porter, William R. – Richason, Shelly
238	Richie, George – Scott, Smith
239	Scott, Stephen – Smith, Leroy
240	Smith, Lyman – Taylor, Charles
241	Taylor, Cornelius – Turner, David
242	Turner, George – Warren, James
243	Washington, Anthony – Williams, Berry
244	Williams, Charles – Woodson, David
245	Woodson, Egbert – Young, Thomas Miscellaneous Service Cards Baughman, John – Heel, Rubin
246	Miscellaneous Service Cards Helm, Harry – Young, Stephen

13th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

247	Abbott, Josiah – Bell, Augustine
248	Bell, Charles – Brown, Jesse
249	Brown, Lindsay – Connor, Cyrus
250	Connor, Isaac – Dyre, George
251	Early, Edward – Ginn, Samuel
252	Ginnis, Sidney Clay – Heath, Henry
253	Heath, Lewis – Jarrett, Charles
254	Jay, Johnson – Lee, William
255	Lender, Richard – McKinney, Cass
256	McKinney, Henry Clay – Owens, Robert
257	Owens, Smith – Randolph, Loyd
258	Rankins, Archibald – Scott, Jerry
259	Scott, John – Sugg, Edmond
260	Suiter, Jacob A. – Waddie, Harry
261	Waddy, Peter – Willett, Price

Roll	Description
262	Willett, Robert – Young, William
263	Miscellaneous Service Cards Abbott, Josiah – Yumber, Anthony

14th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

264	Acot, Isaac – Becton, Henry
265	Becton, Moses – Burke, George W.
266	Burke, William A. – Davis, Toney
267	Dean, Thomas – Fullford, William
268	Fulton, James – Hardy, William
269	Harget, Israel – Hovey, William
270	Howard, Calvin – Kensley, Silas
271	Kent, Henry – McKeever, Simon
272	McMichael, Joseph – Noble, William
273	Nobles, Charles – Randall, Evans
274	Randall, Willey – Shark, Bryant
275	Sheckelford, Daniel – Smith, Samuel
276	Smith, Sterling – Thompson, John Henry
277	Thompson, Mark – Weeks, Ezekiel
278	Weidman, Albert – Wilson, Payton
279	Wilson, Richard – Young, William Miscellaneous Service Cards Acott, Isaac – Young, William

2d Regiment United States Colored Light Artillery

280	Able, John – Bernard, Albert
281	Berry, Henry – Brown, Sang
282	Brown, Thomas – Clark, William
283	Clay, Henry – Disen, Henry
284	Disen, Watkins – Francis, Henry
285	Franklin, Albert – Haines, Roe
286	Haines, Thomas – Hunt, Thomas
287	Hunter, Alexander M. – Kennedy, Abram
288	Kennel, George – March, George
289	Marcy, Anthony – Mobbs, Daniel
290	Moffet, John – Pattiller, Alfred
291	Pattiller, Patrick – Richardson, Jacob
292	Ridgeway, Anthony – Smith, Louis B.
293	Smith, Minus – Tucker, Alfred

Roll	Description
294	Tucker, Sandy – Williams, Calvin
295	Williams, Charles – Zinum, John
296	Miscellaneous Service Cards Abraham, Francis – Young, Ruben

Independent Battery, United States Colored Light Artillery

297	Alexander, John – Hancock, George W.
298	Hanson, Noah C. – Scott, Andrew
299	Scott, Reynolds – Yeager, John Miscellaneous Service Cards Douglass, H. Ford – Minor, P.M.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1818

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS: Artillery Organizations

Roll 230

12th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

Hodge, Charles – Jackson, Andrew

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION

Hodge, Charles

Co M, 12 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 0 3 9 1 9	26	
2	6 2 0 4 9 9 3	27	
3	6 2 2 2 2 7 5 8	28	
4	6 2 2 2 2 8 6 3	29	
5	6 2 2 3 0 0 0	30	
6	6 2 2 3 1 3 3	31	
7	6 2 2 3 3 2 9	32	
8	6 2 2 3 4 7 3	33	
9	9 1 2 7 8 4 2	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Hodge

——, Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 6 feet 1 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Rutherford Town

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Apl 26, 1865.

Where C. Green Co

By whom Capt Hotham ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died Sav.

15 - 166

F. D. Meade

(383g) *Copyist.*

No. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Hodges

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12th Reg't U. S Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated Bowling Green Ky April 3 1865.

Where born Rutherford Tenn

Age 35 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted April 27, 1863

Where enlisted Bowling Green Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 6 ft. 1 in.

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Credited to 3 Cong Dist

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

S W Forrest

(389)

Copyist

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Hodge

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~
organized as Co M.
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky. 15 July, 1865.

Where born Rutherford Co. Tenn.

Age 35 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted 24 Apl, 1865.

Where enlisted Bowling Green

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black, height 6 ft. 1 in.

When mustered in 27 Apl, 1865.

Where mustered in Bowling Green Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 3 Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

(339) *Copyist.*

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Hodge

Pvt....., Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

J. L. Morris

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Hedge

Pvt., Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) D. A. Boyd Copyist.

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Hodge

Pvt., Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: due U. S. for ordnance 23 40/100.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

(358) Copyist.

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Hodge

Privt, Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In Hosp at Paducah, Ky. since Dec. 30/65.

Book mark:

D. A. Boyd
Copyist.

H. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Hodge

Pvt., Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y Feb'y, 1866.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Joined Jan'y 18/66
at Paducah, Ky.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

F. E. Harper.

(358) *Copyist.*

H. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Hodge

Pvt., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky., Apr 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Joined at Paducah Ky. Jany 1866 of Small Pox

Book mark: 1175 1881 - 253.675

B E Harper

(861) Copyist.

Hodge, Charles

P, Co. M, 12 U.S.C.H.A. Reg't

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Dec 16 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Pvt. Charles Hodge

Co M. 12 Reg't of U.S.C.A.H.

VOLUNTEERS.

From May 15 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN" (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Final

I certify, on honor, that Charles Hodge, a Private of Captain E. Harlanistic Company (M) of the 12 Regiment of U.S.C.A.H. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ———, born in ———, State of Tennessee, aged 35 years; 6 feet 1 inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 26 day of April, 1865, at Bowling Green Ky by Capt Hobson, for the period of Three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 26 day of April, 1865, at Bowling Green by Capt. Hobson; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Died of Small Pox in Hosp! Paducah Ky. January 18th 1866

The said Private Charles Hodge was last paid by Paymaster St. Col. Wright, to include the 30th day of June, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 137 71/100 dollars, since the 26 day of April, 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ——— 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ———, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ——— 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ———

——— 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ———; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ———, 186 .

He is indebted to Louis Trial, SUTLER, 20 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ———, LAUNDRESS, ——— 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Paducah Ky, this 18 day of January, 1866.

Edmund Harlanistic
Captain
Commanding Company.

[A G O No. 85—First.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Prvt. Charles Hodge

Late of Company M

12" *Reg't of* U. S. C. H. A.

Volunteers, who died at Paducah Ky

on the 18 *day of* January 1864



Inventory of the effects of Charles Hodge late a Private of Captain Edmund Horlanicki's Company M of the 12" Regiment of U.S.C.A. H. Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Bowling Green in the State of Kentucky on the 26 day of April 186 5, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 26 day of April 1865, at Bowling Green in Company M, 12" Regiment of U.S.C.A.H. Volunteers, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in ..... in the State of Tennessee; he was 35 years of age, 6 feet 1 inches high, Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Hospital, at Paducah Ky on the 18 day of Jan 186 4, by reason of Small Pox

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Charles Hodge, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of ..... at .....
..... to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.
.....

(Duplicates.)

Edmund Horlanicki
Captain
Commanding the Company.

Station: Paducah Ky

Date: Jan 18 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Mar 4 1867.

Respectfully returned to the Commission for the State of Kentucky, with the information that Charles Hodge was enlisted at Bowling Green Ky April 27 1864, and was mustered in as private in Co "M." 12th U S Colrd Cavly Ky April 27 1864,

No. 13397 Ky

E. D. Townsend

Asst. Adj't General.

1883

No. ----------

APPLICATION OF

C. H. Hodge

OF

Barren County

FOR COMPENSATION FOR SLAVE,

Named Charles Hodge

Enlisted Apl 27th, 1863,

In Com. M, 12th Regiment,

U. S. COLORED TROOPS.

Received Janry 24, 1867.

Compensation Awarded

----------, 186--.

----------Dollars.

President of Board of Claims.

Claimant's Attorney,

H. K. McLaren,

Georgetown Ky

Claimant's Post-office Address,

H. K. McLaren

Georgetown Ky

FRANKFORT COMMONWEALTH PRINT.

No. .....

CLAIM OF

D. N. Hodge

FOR THE COMPENSATION OF SLAVE NAMED

Charles Hodge

I, D. N. Hodge, a loyal citizen, and a resident of ....., County of Barren, State of Kentucky, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, act approved February 24, 1864, and section 2, act approved July, 28, 1866, for my slave Charles Hodge, enlisted April 27th, 1865, at Bowling Green, Ky, by Capt. T. G. Hobson in the 12 Artillery regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. H; certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application. That I did not acquire said slave subsequent to said enlistment, but had a valid title to him at the date of said enlistment, and previous thereto: I having acquired my title to him and my ownership over him as follows, to-wit: By purchase at public Sale in Glasgow Ky. in 1863

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

....., 186 7.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, D. N. Hodge, the owner and Claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment (as the case may be) of said slave into the Military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

D. N. Hodge

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Glasgow, Ky, this 10th day of January, 1867.

[redacted]

F. Nicholson
Notary Public for Barren Co. Ky.

PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,
COUNTY OF Barren } SS.

We James Dillingham and J. B. Pearson each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the State and County aforesaid, do certify that H. W. Hodge of the State and County aforesaid, was on the 27th day of April 1865, the lawful owner of the slave named Charles Hodge; referred to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation.

James Dillingham
J. B. Pearson

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Notary Public for the County of Barren State of Kentucky, this the 10th day of January 1867.

E. [illegible]

PROOF OF LOYALTY.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,
COUNTY OF Barren } SS.

We James Dillingham and John Looney loyal men and each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the County of Barren in the State and County aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known H. W. Hodge a resident of the State and County aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that he has firmly and faithfully maintained his or her adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his or her ability and opportunity.

James Dillingham
John Looney

Sworn to and subscribed before me a [illegible] for the county of Barren State of Kentucky, this the [illegible] day of [illegible] 186 .

[illegible]

POWER OF ATTORNEY.

My Post-Office address is Beech Hill Mills County of [illegible] State of Kentucky, and I hereby direct that all communications to me, touching this claim, be sent under cover to [illegible], who is hereby appointed and constituted my true and lawful attorney, to prosecute this claim for me, and who is hereby authorized and empowered to receive and receipt for any award, order, draft, certificate, voucher, warrant, papers or money that may be issued in the adjustment of this claim, or the payment thereof, the same as I might or could do in person were I present and acting for myself, and to file any additional evidence or papers that may be required in the prosecution of this claim.

[WITNESS.] The owner signs here. [illegible]

John Looney

50 CENT STAMP. James Dillingham

[illegible]

Headquarters Kentucky Volunteers,

Adjutant-General's Office,

Frankfort, Dec 31, 1866.

I hereby certify, that it appears from the U. S. Muster-Rolls on file in this Office, that Charles Hodge was enrolled on the 27 day of April, 1865, at Bowling Green Ky, by Capt A.G. Hobson, and mustered into the U. S. service on the 27-day of April, 1865, at Bowling Green, Ky by Capt A.G. Hobson to serve Three years. Said Chas Hodge is described as follows: Age, 35 years; eyes, Black; hair, Black complexion, Black; height, 6 feet 1 inches. It further appears from said Rolls, that Chas Hodge owed service to D.M. Hodge, was credited to Barren County, Ky., and was asigned to Co. K, 12 Regiment U. S. C. Army

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Official Seal, this 31 day of Dec, 1866

D.H. Lindsay
Adjutant General of Kentucky.

L. [illegible] R. 907.

Lodge. 885 Thomas

o m 12 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 0 5 0 7 2	26	
2	6 2 2 2 5 6 9	27	
3	6 2 2 3 6 6 6	28	
4	6 2 2 3 1 3 9	29	
5	6 2 2 3 2 9 6	30	
6	6 2 0 5 3 5 0	31	
7	6 2 2 3 4 2 1	32	
8	9 1 2 7 8 4 8	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 72 U.S.C.A.

S 145655 - P.O. Mail
L. 2176079 Port.

Thos. E. Hatch
Ex.

B | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Hodge

——, Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Jefferson Tenn.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 24, 1865.

Where Cinti O.

By whom Capt Jones ; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged Jan. 29/66 at Louisville Ky. on reason of Expiration of Term of Service.

Last appears on Roll.

Fall 1865

(383*g*) Copyist.

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Hodge

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

not dated, 186 .

Where born Jefferson Tenn.

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Jan 24, 1865.

Where enlisted Cincinatti

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in 24 Jan, 1865.

Where mustered in Cincinatti

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Due U.S. for C & G.
Eq $0.12.

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton
Copyist.

H. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Hodge

Privt., Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In prison at Louisville, Ky.

Book mark:

(358) D. A. Boyd
Copyist.

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Hodge

Pvt., Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In prison at Louisville, Ky. Since Aug. 9/63.

Book mark:

I. A. Boyd

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Hodge

Pivt, Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for C & G.E. 12/100.

Book mark:

(358) D. A. Boyd Copyist.

H. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Hodge

Pvt., Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Mustered out of service by reason of expiration of term of service Jan 29 1866 at Louisville Kentucky

.....

Book mark: .....

J. C. Starkey.

(358) Copyist.

H. | 12 H. A. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Hodge

Pvt., Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.,

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Jan 29, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 29, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 .; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 29 68/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 due $ 100 — 100

Remarks: Transf'd fr. 72 Ms. C. I., G. O. 127 Hd Qrs Dept of Ky July 18/65- Mst. by reason of expiration term of service

Book mark: .....

Randolph

Copyist.

K. | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Hodge

Pvt., Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky, Apr 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Mustered out January 29, 1866 at Louisville, Kentucky by reason of expiration of term of service.

Book mark: .....

B. C. Gaylor.

(861) *Copyist.*

Hodge Thomas

....., Co. M, 12 Reg't USCN A

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Thomas Hodge

In 12. artilley Heavy

Ellerbrook

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

February 1st, 1876.

Wm Ellenbrook Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Thomas Hodge, Co. "M",

12th Reg't U.S.C.A. Heavy

the cause of Confinement and if

Died a Copy of same, &c from the following Remarks.

Muster Roll from June 30 '65. to October 31 '65.

Absent. "In prison at Louisville Ky since August 9 1865."

Respectfully,

FJN

Jo Shein

R. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

S. H. Paxton

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Thomas Hodge, Co. M,

12th Reg't U.S.C. Arty. Ky.

Records of Military Prison Louisville Ky. report.
Thomas Hodge M. 12th U.S. Arty. Ky, received Aug. 10th 1865.
Released Oct. 28th 1865. Sent to his command by order
Genl. Palmer. - Remark Missing. Sent to Paducah Ky.
Mor. reports Co. Aug. 10th 65 Thomas Hodge in confd.
Charges preferred. Nov. 2nd 65 Chas Hodge returned from
Prison Louisville Ky. No evidence of trial.
Genl. orders Dept. Ky 1865 not on file.

Feby. 7th 76. B.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

February 1st, 1876.

Mr. Ellerbrook

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Thomas Hodge, Co. "M",

12" Reg't U.S.C.H. Cavy

the cause of Confinement and if

Died a Copy of same, & from the following Remarks.

Muster Rolls from June 30 65 to October 31 65.

Absent. "In prison at Louisville Ky since August 9 1865."

Respectfully,

FON.

R. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

S. H. Paston

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Thomas Hodge, Co. M,

12th Reg't U. S. C. Cav'y. Hy.

Records of Military Prison Louisville Ky. report.

Thomas Hodge M. 12th U.S. Cav'y. Hy, received Aug. 10th 1865.

Released Oct. 28th 1865. Sent to his command by order

Genl. Palmer. - Remark Missing. Sent to Paducah Ky.

Mor. reports Co. Aug. 10th 65 Thomas Hodge in Confft.

Charges preferred. Nov. 2nd 65 Chas Hodge returned from

Prison Louisville Ky. No evidence of trial.

Genl. orders Dept. Ky 1865 not on file.

Feby. 7th 76. B.

Hodgkins, Presley

Co E 12 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	62129393	26	
2	62124574	27	
3	6212603	28	
4	6212753	29	
5	62124005	30	
6	6213039	31	
7	621317 3	32	
8	6213304	33	
9	6213439	34	
10	621 3576 7	35	
11	6213770	36	
12	6213915	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 36

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pvt. Hody Lewis

....., Co. C....., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 29 years; height 5 feet 5 * inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Clark Co.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 27" ....., 1864.

Where Camp Nelson Ky.

By whom Lt. Randolph; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Died in Regtl. Hospital
January 26" 1866.
Final Statement forwarded
Jan. 27" 1866

* Corrected by G. E. Tyler

W. H. Ferguson

(383g) Copyist.

H | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Presley Hodgkins

Pvt., Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky. July 27, 186 4

Where born Clark Ky

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 27, 186 1.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in July 27, 186 .

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited Powell 9 Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Reputed Owner

William Hodgkins

Book mark:

R S Sheltm

(356d) *Copyist.*

A | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Presley Hodgekins

Pvt, Co. **E**, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd **H.** Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Muster to Sept, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R S Shelton

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Presley Hodgekins

Pvt, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R S Shelton

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Presley Hodgekins

Pvt, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Nurse in Post Hospital at Mumfordville Ky. since Sept 10th 64.

Book mark:

R S Shelton

(358) *Copyist.*

Pinckney Hodgkins

Pvt., Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Febry, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

) | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peeler Rodgers

Jas....., Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

.....

(358) *Copyist.*

O V | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Pvt Wesley Hodgkins

Pvt, Co. **E**, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd **H. Art'y.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W R Hunnicutt

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Presley Hodgskins

Pvt., Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

N. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pinkney Nadgkins

Private, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1st Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Drum U. S. for

6th G. Equipage 0.65

X Cancelled by Gen Orders Dept

Book mark:

Francis S

Copyist.

V. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pinkey Nody Kins

Private, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1st Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

(358) *Copyist.*

V | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Presley Yardley

Private, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & July, 1866

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at Columbus, Ky Jan 26" 1866

Book mark: 2388 2d Jany 25 67

Clerk

(358) *Copyist.*

N/ | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Pusley Hudgkins

Private, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville, Ky., Apr 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31st, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died in Hospital at Columbus, Ky. Jany 25th 66

Book mark: 2388 2d Aud Jan 25/69

---

(361) Francis

Copyist.

Hodgekins, Presley

P, Co. E, 12 Regt U.S.C.H.A.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates Enlist papers 2	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, ... Presley Madgkin ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*,

DO DECLARE That I am ..... 27 ..... years and ..... / ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at ..... Camp Nelson, Kentucky

the ..... 27 ..... day of ..... July 1864.

Witness:

..... D. J. Brain

..... Presley Madgkin

Volunteered at Camp Nelson Ky

By ..... July

No. .....

1864

Co Cavalry

Killian Hodgkin

Capt

Pres Hodgkin

U

Or Oath of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of Slave, &c.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments united States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accom

return of the superintendent (not the recruiting offic the Adjut

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A must, in al

the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster The musteri

enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the vice of the U

before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentuckey TOWN OF Camp near Nelson

I, Presly Hodgkin born in Clark Co

in the State of Kentucky aged twenty seven years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered twenty seven day of July 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Presly Hodgkin

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp near Nelson

this 29th day of July 1864 Presly X Hodgkin

Before H. C. Randolph mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

O. E. Pillsbury

Asst. Surg 40th Regt

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, P. Hodgkin previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue *eyes*, black *hair*, dark *complexion*, is five *feet* five *inches* high.

H. C. Randolph

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 29th day of July 1864

N. C. Kinney

Capt 18th Inft *Mustering Officer.*

Mustered into the service of the United States for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company Twelfth Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 29th day of July, 1864, at Camp near Nelson by Capt N. C. Kinney Mustering Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, ... Bradley Hadgkin ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am ..... 27 ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at ..... Camp Nelson .....

the ..... 27 ..... day of ..... July 1864 .....

Witn : .....

.....

Bradley Hadgkin

mark

Volunteered at Camp Nelson Ky

Aug 27 1864

By Lt Col Commanding

C Barnett Lt

Kilhan Hoffman

Brady Hadgkin

Regt Ky Vol Cav

No. 38

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty to the recruit.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Presly Hadgkin born in Clark Co

in the State of Kentuckey aged twenty seven years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered twenty seven day of July 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, P Presley Hadgkin

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 27 day of July 1864

Before J. C. Landolph P. Presley X Hadgkin

D. F. M. mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. C. Hollins

Asst. Surg 4 U.S. Col'd

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, P. Hadgkin previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is five *feet* four *inches* high.

J. C. Landolph

and D. F. M.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 27th day of July 1864

N. C. Tunnell

Capt 8th USC

Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C Regiment of Artillery (Heavy) Volunteers, on the 27th day of July 1864 at Camp Nelson Ky

N. C. Tunnell

Capt 8th USC

Mustering Officer

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Feb. 8 1866

Duplicate with Invoice [illegible]

FINAL STATEMENT

of

Private Presley Hodgedine

Co. E, 12th Reg't of U.S. Sharpshooters

VOLUNTEERS.

Dec. Jan. 26, 1866

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service.) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the fact of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

I certify, on honor, that pt Lieut Prestley Hodgskins, a Private of ~~Captain~~ J B Struthers Company (E) of the 12th Regiment of U S C A Stroy VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Clark Co, State of Kentucky, aged 29 years; 5 feet 3 inches high; Blue complexion, Blue eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was ~~enrolled~~ Enlisted (see Note 9) on the 27th day of July, 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky by Capt J C Rumsey Ast Recruit, for the period of 3 Years years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 27th day of July, 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky by Capt J Kinney; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Died in Regt Hospl on the 26th day of January 1866 of Pneumonia

The said Private Prestley Hodgskins was last paid by Paymaster Major Timm, to include the 31st day of December, 1865 of death, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to $21 65/100 dollars, since the 3rd day of March, 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States None/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: Due Soldier on act of Clothing not drawn from 3rd of March 1865 to 26th of January 1866 Forty Eight dollars & twenty Three cents $48 33/100 dollars. He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Columbus Ky, this 26th day of January, 1866

John B Struthers
1st Lieut 12th Regt U S C A Stroy
Commanding Company.

[A G O No 35—Print.]

4

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

Of Private Presley Hodgenkiss

late of Company (E), 12th

Regiment of U. S. L. A. Navy who died

at Columbus Ky

the 26th day of January 186 6

1) Gun & Blue Soldiers

$130,

WAR DEPARTMENT
JUL 1 1871

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

Of Private Presley O'Bridgerlis

late of Company (E), 12th

Regiment of U. S. L. A. N. Y. *who died*

at Columbus Ky

the 2 Cth *day of* January 186 C

1) Iron Gray Soldiers

$13 50,

JUL 1 1911

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

INVENTORY OF EFFECTS OF DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Private Bradley Hodgekiss late of
~~Captain~~ Lt J B Strubbs Company (E), of the Twenty fifth
Regiment W S Colrd Arty Vols was enlisted by Capt J C
Randolph on the 27th day of July, 186 4,
to serve Three years; he was born in Letart Township
in the State of Kanawha is Twenty nine years of age,
five feet four inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes,
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer
died in Regt Hospl at Columbus Ky
on the Twenty sixth day of January 1866
Cause of death Pneumonia

INVENTORY.

No	Articles.	
	Hat.	
	Cap.	
	Forage Cap.	
	Great Coat.	
	Uniform Coat.	
1	Uniform Jacket.	
	Flannel Sack Coat.	
1	Stable Frock.	
1	Fatigue Overall.	
1	pr. Trousers.	
1	pr. Flannel Drawers.	
1	pr. Cotton Drawers.	
1	Flannel Shirts.	
	Cotton Shirts.	
	pr. Boots.	
	pr. Shoes.	
	pr. Socks.	
	Blanket.	
	Specie $	
	Bank Notes $	

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named articles were all the effects of Private Bradley Hodgekiss deceased, and are in store at

to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

September 15th
January 26th 186 4

John B Strubbs
1st Lieut 12th U S Col A Hvy

Comdg Company

NOTE 1.—The Inventories of the Effects of Deceased Enlisted Men, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded as soon as practicable, by the Company, or other Commander, to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., and to the Headquarters of the Regiment or Corps to which the Soldier belonged at the time of decease. (See Article XVII of Regulations.)

NOTE 2.—With the Inventory of Effects, there will be forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., *duplicate* Final Statements of the Deceased Soldier's Accounts with the United States.

Hogan. Isaac A

Co —, 12 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 62038 99	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

K | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac L Hogan

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Dept Ky Louisville, Ky Mch 7, 186 5.

Where born Hardin Ky.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 17, 186 5.

Where enlisted Elizabethtown

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black, hair Black

Complexion Black, height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Mar 10, 1865.

Where mustered in Lebanon

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to 4 Dist Ky

Not taken up on muster rolls of Dept.

Book mark:

S W Forrest

(339) Copyist.

NARA 61

Holands. '87 Harvey

Co E, 12 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 1 2 3 3 4	26	
2	6 2 1 2 4 4 8	27	
3	6 2 1 2 5 4 6	28	
4	6 2 1 2 7 4 6	29	
5	6 2 1 2 8 9 3	30	
6	6 2 1 3 0 3 3	31	
7	6 2 1 3 1 6 7	32	
8	6 2 1 3 3 0 3	33	
9	6 2 1 3 4 3 3	34	
10	6 2 1 3 5 6 1	35	
11	6 2 1 3 6 9 1	36	
12	6 2 1 3 9 1 8	37	
13	9 1 2 6 7 1 0	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

No. 12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Harvey Holland

....., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Fayette Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 26", 1864.

Where Camp Nelson Ky

By whom Lt. Randolph, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Died in Hospital at Louisville Ky. on the 25th day of March 1865 of Small Pox

Final Statement - dated March 28th 1865

(383g) Copyist.

A | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harvey Holando

Pvt., Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky. July 26, 1864

Where born Fayette Ky

Age 21 y'rs; **occupation** Farmer

When enlisted July 26, 186 .

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 **years.**

Eyes Blk; hair Black

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in July 26, 186 .

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Fayette, 7. Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Reputed Owner

Dock Spurr

Book mark:

R S Shelton

(356d) *Copyist.*

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harvey Holland

Pvt., Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Muster to Sept., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R S Skelton

Copyist.

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harvey Holland

Pvt, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R S Sheltm

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Halland

Pvt, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R S Shelton

Copyist.

D | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harvey Dilland

Pvt., Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Camp Fahey, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

O. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Harvey Hilliard

....., Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Copyist.

D | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Harvey Hallowell,

Asst., Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

D/ | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Harvey Holland

Asst., Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) W. L. Lawrence

Copyist.

N. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nancy Nutland.

Private, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 31 Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for
Co'l I Equipage $1.30

Book mark :

(358) Copyist.

N. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nancy Nalland

Private, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1st Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for Clothing Expense $120

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

N. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nancy Holland

Private, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & July, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

N. | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Harvey Walcutt

Private, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky., Apr 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to May 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died in Eruption Hospital at Louisville, Ky. March 25/66

Book mark: 12 U 27 May 18. 66. 284, 884

F. Francis

(861) *Copyist.*

Hollins Harvey

Co. E, 12 Reg't Alaska

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 2	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates Enlist papers 2	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 76

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, ... Harvey Hollands ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am ..... 20 ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at ..... Camp Nelson .....

the ..... 26th ..... day of ..... July 1864

Witness:

..... J. Bannister .....

Harvey Hollands

his mark

Volunteered at ..... Camp Nelson, Ky. .....

No. ..... 57 .....

18 ..... By .....

Harvey Hollands

12 Regt Ky Cav

Asst Surgeon

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,

for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

ADJUTANT GEN'L'S OFFICE JUL 1 1871

NARA 77

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Harvey Hollands born in Fayette co

in the State of Kentucky aged twenty years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered twenty six day of July 186 4

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Harvey Hollands

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 26th day of July 1864 Harvey X Hollands

Before J. C. Randolph mark

Capt & A.D.C.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

O. E. Holloway

Asst Surg 40th Ky Vols

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer H. Hollands previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk *eyes*, Blk *hair*, Dk *complexion*, is five *feet* seven *inches* high.

J. C. Randolph

Capt & A.D.C.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 26th day of July 186 4

N. C. Kinney

Capt 18th U.S. Inft

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C, 12th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 26th day of July 186 4 at Camp Nelson

N. C. Kinney

Capt 18th U.S. Inft

Mustering Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, ... Harvey Hollands ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 20 ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at ..... Camp Nelson .....

the 2 C ..... day of ..... July 1864

Witness:

A. J. Warrington

Harvey his / Holland mark

Volunteered at Camp Nelson Ky.

July 2 1864

By Lieut. Col. Commanding

Dr. by Lieut. Col. Commanding

Mrs Harvey Holland

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office before payment of pay, bounty, &c.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Harvey Hollands born in Fayette Co

in the State of Kentucky aged twenty years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered twenty sixth day of June 186 4

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Harvey Hollands

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 26th day of June 1864 Harvey X Hollands his mark

Before J. C. Randolph

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. E. Holloway

Asst Surg 40th Ky Vols Mtd

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, H. Hollands previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is Stout *feet* Seven *inches* high.

J. C. Randolph

D. Q. M.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 26th day of July 186 4

N. C. Kinney

Capt 18th U.S. Inft *Mustering Officer.*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C, 12th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 26th day of July, 186 4 at Camp Nelson

N. C. Kinney

Capt 18th U.S. Inft

Mustering Officer.

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Apl 4th 1866
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private

Harvey Holland

"E" 2d

Co. E 12 Reg't of U S C A Hvy

Died march 25th 1866

VOLUNTEERS.

Kentucky

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *draft* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
RECEIVED
1866
APR 6
DIVISION

I certify, on honor, that Harvey Holland, a Private of ~~Captain~~ 1st Lt J B Struthus Company (E) of the 12th Regiment of U S C Hvy VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Fayette County State of Kentucky, aged 20 years 5 feet 7 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was ~~enrolled~~ Enlisted (see Note 9) on the 26th day of July, 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky by Capt Randolph, for the period of 3 Years years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 27th day of July, 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky by Capt U S Kentucky; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Died in Hospital at Louisville Ky on the 25th day of December of Small Pox

The said Sergt Henry Holland was last paid by Paymaster Col Broomand, to include the 28th day of February, 1866, and has pay due him from that time to the ~~present~~ date of death; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 79 62/100 dollars, since the 3rd day of March 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States $100 00/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 00/100 dollars; and for ~~other~~ stoppages, viz: Due U S for Clothing over drawn One dollar and sixty two cents $1 62/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Louisville Ky, this 29th day of March, 1866.

J B Struthus
1st Lt 12th U S C Hvy
Commanding Company E

[A G O No. 95—Final]

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

Thomas Hollins
Pvt. Co. B. 21 Ky C. V. I.
March 25. 65.
Confined, Louisville.

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Harvey Collins
Number and locality of the grave . .	Cantebury Cemetery Range 5 grave 7 Div. 1
Hospital number of the deceased . .	219
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	Pri. Co. D 12th Ky. V.C.
Residence before enlistment . . .	Lexington Ky.
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . .	Single
Cause of death	Smallpox
Age of the deceased	21
Nativity	Kentucky
References and remarks	Nearest Relative Father John Collins Lexington Ky.
Date of death and burial	March 25th, 1866.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

Memoranda: No Effects, & No Descriptive Roll

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

RECEIVED, ADJUTANT GENERALS OFFICE,
APR 13 1866

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Harvey Hollins
Number and locality of the grave . .	Lanfing Cemetery Range 5th grave 1 Div. 4
Hospital number of the deceased . .	299
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	Pvt. Co. B - 12th Ky. V.C.
Residence before enlistment . . .	Lexington Ky.
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . .	Single
Cause of death	Small Pox
Age of the deceased	21
Nativity	Kentucky
References and remarks	Nearest Relative (Father) Lexington Ky.
Date of death and burial	March 25th 1866.

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To Adjt Genl U.S.A.

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

Edw'd J. Dunham
Asst. Surgeon, U. S. Army.

MILITARY HOSPITAL, "Portland" Louisville Ky.

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed. "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

Of Private Harvey Holland
late of Company E
12th Reg't of U.S.C.A. Hy
Volunteers, who died at Lemonville
Ky on the 25th day of March 1866

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed. "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

of Private Harvey Holland late of Company E 12th Reg't of U.S.C.A. Heavy Volunteers, who died at Louisville Ky 5th on the 25 day of March 186 6



Inventory of the effects of Harvey Holland late
a Private of ~~Captain~~ Lt J B Struthers Company C of
the 12th Regiment of U S Sh A Hvy Volunteers, who was ~~enrolled~~ Enlisted as
a Recruit at Camp Nelson in the State of Kentucky on
the 26th day of July 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Recruit on the 29th day of July 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky
in Company C, 12th Regiment of U S Sh A Hy Volunteers, to serve 3
years or during the war; he was born in Fayette County in the State
of Kentucky; he was 20 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches
high, Black complexion, Blue eyes, Blue hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Hospital at
Louisville Ky on the 25th day of March 1866, by
reason of Small Pox

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Harvey Holland deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of ____ at ____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

J C Struthers
2d Lt Co C 12th U S Sh A
Commanding the Company.

(DUPLICATES.)

Station: Louisville Ky

Date: March 29th 1866

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Pr. Harvey L. Collins

Late of Company E

12th *Reg't of* U.S. Hy. Art. Col.

Volunteers, who died at Emphine Hosp. D

on the 25th *day of* March 1866.

RECEIVED, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE, APR 13 1866

Inventory of the effects of Harvey O Collins late
a Private of Captain _____ Company E of
the 12th Regiment of Ky Art. Col. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a _____ at _____ in the State of _____ on
the _____ day of _____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United
States as a _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186 , at _____
in Company ____, _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, to serve _____
years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
of _____: he was 21 years of age, _____ feet _____ inches
high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a _____; he died in Emplure Hospital, at
Louisville Ky. on the 25th day of March 1866, by
reason of Small Pox

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage Caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Sable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____
_____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

_____ _____

(DUPLICATES.)

Station: Emplure Hospl
Louisville Ky.
Date: March 25th 1866.

O W McDaniel
Bvt Capt & Asst Surgeon.
Commanding the Company
in Charge

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Holloway. James

Co I 12 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 0 4 3 6 7	26	
2	6 2 1 8 8 1 6	27	
3	6 2 1 8 9 0 4	28	
4	6 2 1 9 0 4 3	29	
5	6 2 1 9 1 8 2	30	
6	6 2 1 9 3 1 9	31	
7	6 2 1 9 5 1 6	32	
8	6 2 1 9 5 9 3	33	
9	6 2 1 9 7 2 7	34	
10	6 2 1 9 8 5 4	35	
11	6 2 1 9 9 8 1	36	
12	9 1 2 7 3 9 9	37	
13	4 3 1 4 2 2 8 4	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S. [redacted] 1229 P.O. [illegible] Rel-
O. 2845887 and WD

Thos. E. Hatch
Ex.

4 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Holloway

——, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Bath Me.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 10, 1864.

Where Londonderry

By whom Robert Hays; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

12 N a

A | | USCT

James Holloway

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of A Detachment of US Colored Troops Forwarded

..... Roll dated

London Ky, June 16, 1864.

Where born Clark Ky

Age 19 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted June 10, 1864.

Where enlisted London Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 5½ in.

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account: Clothing issued

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Date of first muster ....., 186 .

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Credited to Madison

Co & Dist Ky

Owners William W. Holloway

Madison co Ky

Book mark: .....

A. H. Crosby

(356m) Copyist.

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Holloway

Appears with rank of Prvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~

org.d as Co. F.

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky, July 15, 1865.

Where born Clarke Co. Ky

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted June 10, 1864.

Where enlisted London Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 5 1/2 in.

When mustered in June 16", 1864.

Where mustered in London Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 2 Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy
Copyist.

N | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James O'Calloway

H.A., Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Subsistant to Oct 3, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 10, 1864.

Where London Oky

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When June 16, 1864.

Where London Oky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $100 for

Due Gov't $100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(358d) Copyist.

N | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Galloway

Pvt, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31st, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Miller
Copyist.

H. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Galloway

B. 1, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for James D. Fields, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

26 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Hallinay

Pvt, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wheeler
Copyist.

16 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Holloway

Pvt., Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Wm B Ferguson
Copyist.

16 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Holloway

Priv., Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: No Bounty due

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

do | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Holloway

Pvt., Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W B Ferguson

(358) *Copyist.*

James Holloway

Pvt., Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Holloway

Pvt., Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

16 | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Galloway

Pvt., Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky, Apl 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl 24, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 9 10/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: V 105 P. 5. 69.

(361) *Copyist.*

Holloway, James.

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't U.S.C.T.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Holloway desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 19 years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at London Kentucky

the 10th day of June 1864

Witness:

John H Wilson

his
James Holloway
mark

Enlisted at Camp Nelson Ky. on the 10th day of June 1864, for the period of three years.

Mustered into the service of the United States by Capt. Wm. Hyatt on the 10th day of June 1864, for the period of three years.

No. 1

Book Mark

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF London

I, James Holloway born in Clark County

in the State of Kentucky aged 19 years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 10th day of June 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, James Holloway

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at London Ky

this 10th day of June 1864

Before Robt Hays

Capt. & Bv. Maj. 8th Ky.

his
James + Holloway
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Jas O Wilson Surg 8th Ky

of Board of Enrollment 8th Dist Ky

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James Holloway, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 5½ *inches* high.

Robt Hays

Capt. & Bv. Maj. 8th Ky.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service 16th day of June 1864

Robt Hays

Capt. & Bv. Maj. 8th Ky.

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, ... James Holloway ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at ..... London Kentucky .....

the ..... 10th ..... day of ..... June 1864

Witness:

John H. Wilson

his
James + Holloway
mark

Mustered into the service of the United States, by ..... Volunteered at ..... 18 ..... Company ..... Regiment ..... No. .....

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the .....

..... that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 110

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Lyndon

I, James Holloway born in Clark County

in the State of Kentucky aged 19 years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 10th day of June 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, James Holloway

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lyndon Ky.

this 10th day of June 1864,

Before Robt Hays

Capt & Com. Mar. Det. Ky.

his
James + Holloway
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Jas A Stoiber Surg U.S.
Board of Examining Officers Ky

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James Holloway previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 5 1/2 *inches* high.

Robt Hays
Capt & Com. Mar. Det. Ky.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service 16th day of June 1864

Robt Hays
Capt & Com. Mar. Det. Ky.

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

NARA III

Holloway. Miller

Co D, 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6210610	26	
2	6210772	27	
3	6210922	28	
4	6211073	29	
5	6211277	30	
6	6212255	31	
7	9126587	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book-Mark:

See also

Holloway. Miller

Co D, 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6210610	26	
2	6210772	27	
3	6210922	28	
4	6211073	29	
5	6211277	30	
6	6212255	31	
7	9126587	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Miller Holloway

....., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Grayson Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 25", 1864

Where Camp Nelson

By whom Lt. Randolph; term 3 y'rs.
R. P. No.

Remarks:

Died in Camp in Quarters
at Bowling Green Ky.
Jan. 5" 1865 by reason
of Cause not Known

(383*g*) Copyist.

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Miller Holloway

Pvt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, July 25, 1864

Where born Garrard Ky

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 25, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in July 25, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Garrard 8 dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Reputed owner John Fortner

Book mark: 232 12 Ky

Ladgied

(356d) *Copyist.*

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Miller Holloway

Pvt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 25 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hadfield

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Miller Holloway

Pvt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for sep + oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hadfield

Copyist.

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Miller Holloway

Pvt., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hadfield

(358) *Copyist.*

A' | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Miller Halloway

Pvt., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany and Feby, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Did in Camps at Bowling Green Ky Jan= uary 5th 1865.

Book mark:

S. C. Reed
Copyist.

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Miller Holloway

Pvt., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Apr 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Never Paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died U.S.A. Genl Hospital at Bowling Green Jany 5/65.

Book mark: 131786 A B S

Jos E. Nuteman

(361) *Copyist.*

Holloway, Miller

, Co. D, 12 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

8 Enclosures.

Bed Cards 7	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistment p ap. 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1833

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
12TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 9 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Miles Holoway ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 21 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Belger .....

the 25th day of June 1864

Witness:

W. H. Lillie .....

his
Miles X Holoway
mark

Volunteered at Camp Belger

Pulaski Co. Ill.

By Lt. Col. Commanding

on the 25th day of June 1864

Mustered in

By Capt. Mustering Officer

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Miles Halloway born in Garrard Co

in the State of Kentucky aged twenty one years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Twenty fifth day of July 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Miles Halloway

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 25 day of July 1864 Miles Halloway

Before J. B. Randolph Mark

Lt & P M

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

O. E. Shelton

Asst Surg 40th U S Col'd Inf

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, M. Halloway previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is five feet six inches high.

J. B. Randolph

Lt & P M

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 25 day of July 186 4.

N. Kinney

Capt 18 US Inft Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D 12 Kentucky Regiment of Volunteers, on the 25th day of July, 1864, at Camp Nelson

N. Kinney

Capt 18th U.S. Inft

Mustering Officer

NARA 124

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Rated to duty Oct. 20/64,

NARA 125

Hospital Number 106

Name Miles Holloway

Age 21 Nativity Ky.

Married or Single Married

Residence Garrett Co Ky.

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. Lancaster P.O. Garrett Co Ky.

Rank Pvt. Co. D 12 Regiment 4th Ky. Lt. A

When admitted Sept. 13th 1862

From what source Field

Diagnosis: (*in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.*)

Rheumatism

Branch B--G. H.
Bowling Green, Ky.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

TREATMENT.	RESULT AND DATE.
[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]	Rel. to Duty Aug 29/64

Hospital Number 4 6

Name Miles Holaway

Age 21 *Nativity* Ky.

Married or Single Married

Residence Garret Co Ky.

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. Garretsburg P.O. Garret Co Ky

Rank Pvt. *Co.* D *Regiment* 12 Ky. Vol. Inf. U. S. A.

When admitted August 4 1862

From what source Field

Diagnosis: (*in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.*)

Intermittent Fever,

Branch B--G. H.
Bowling Green, Ky.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Miller Galloway

Late of Company D

12th *Reg't of* U. S. L. Art. (Heavy)

Volunteers, who died at Bowling Green, Ky,

on the 5th *day of* January 1865.

Inventory of the effects of Willis Galloway late a Private of Captain L. D. Palmer Company D of the 12th Regiment of U. S. C. Artillery (Heavy) Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Camp Nelson in the State of Kentucky on the 25th day of July 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 25th day of July 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky in Company D, 12th Regiment of U. S. C. Artillery (Heavy) Volunteers, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in Unknown in the State of Kentucky; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches high, Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Hospital, at Bowling Green Ky on the 3rd day of January 1865, by reason of Cause not Known

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers	1	Knapsacks	
Caps	1	Pairs flannel drawers	1		
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts	1		
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes	1		
Blouses		Pairs socks	1		
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Willis Galloway, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Captain L. D. Palmer at Bowling Green Kentucky to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

A. C. Barnard
1st Lieutenant
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Bowling Green Ky

DATE: January 5th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the invertories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private William J. Calloway

Late of Company D

12th Reg't of U. S. C. Art. (Heavy)

Volunteers, who died at Bowling Green, Ky,

on the 5th day of February 1865.

U.S. RECEIVED AUG
JUL
1
1871

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private William Galloway

Late of Company D

12th Reg't of U. S. C. Art. (Heavy

Volunteers, who died at Bowling Green, Ky

on the 5th day of February 1863.

JUL 1 1871

Inventory of the effects of Miller Galloway late a Private of Captain E. C. Palmer's Company D of the 12th Regiment of U. S. C. Artillery (Heavy) Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Camp Nelson in the State of Kentucky on the 25th day of July 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 25th day of July 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky in Company D, 12th Regiment of U. S. C. Artillery (Heavy) Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war; he was born in Scarcord Co in the State of Kentucky; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches high, Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Camp, at Bowling Green Ky on the 5th day of January 1865, by reason of cause not Known

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers	1	Knapsacks	
Caps	1	Pairs flannel drawers	1		
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts	1		
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes	1		
Blouses		Pairs socks	1		
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Miller Galloway, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Capt E. C. Palmer at Bowling Green Kentucky to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

1st Lieutenant
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Bowling Green Ky

DATE: January 5th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Wm Holloway Co D

12th Reg't of U.S.L.A. Art. (Heavy)

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Jany 5th 1865

A.A.A.
Asst Lieutenant 2d Aud.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Jan 13th 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

WAR DEPARTMENT-RECEIVED

I certify, on honor, that Miller Hollaway a Private of Captain E. A. Palmer Company (D) of the 12th Regiment of U. S. Ky. Art (Heavy) VOLUNTEERS, ~~of the State of~~ _____, born in Garrard Co, State of Kentucky, aged 21 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Camp Nelson Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Camp Nelson Ky, on the 25th day of July, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt M. L. Ramsey, at Camp Nelson, on the 25th day of July, 1864, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of three years; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the 12th Ky. U. S. Art Heavy to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death from causes not known

~~or~~ Died June 5th 1865. See Inventory Effects

The said Miller Headlaway has never been paid was last paid by ~~Paymaster~~ _____ to include the 25th day of July, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 65 86/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____/100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____/100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from Captain E. A. Palmer and for other stoppages, viz: ($48,36) forty eight dollars and thirty six cents _____ amounting to 48 36/100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Bowling Green Ky, this 5th day of January, 186 .

A. C. Barnard
1st Lieutenant
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

Died June 5

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Miles Galloway Co. D

2d Reg't of U. S. Col'd Cav. (Heavy)

VOLUNTEERS.

Inventory of Effects endorsed

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

Inventory of Effects enclosed

RECEIVED POST OFFICE DEPT.
JUL 1 1871

I certify, on honor, that Miller Heallaway a Private of Captain E. C. Palmer Company (D) of the 12th Regiment of U. S. C. Art'y (Heavy) VOLUNTEERS, ~~of the State of~~ _____, born in Harrard, Del. State of Kentucky, aged 21 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Camp Nelson Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Camp Nelson Ky, on the 25th day of July, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Captain M. L. Kinney, at Camp Nelson, on the 25th day of Dec., 1864, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of three years; and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the 12th U. S. C. Art (Heavy) to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death cause not Known

The said Miller Heallaway has never been ~~was last~~ paid by ~~Paymaster~~ _____ to include the 25th day of July, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for **TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 65 $\frac{86}{100}$ dollars, advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING.**

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA CLOTHING** received in kind from Captain E. C. Palmer and for other stoppages, viz: ($48.36) forty eight dollars thirty six cents amounting to 48 $\frac{36}{100}$ dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Bowling Green Ky, this 5th day of January, 1865.

A C Barnett
1st Lieutenant
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Dec 28, 1866.

Respectfully returned to the Commission for the State of Kentucky, with the information that Miller Holloway was enlisted at Camp Nelson Ky July 25, 1864, and was mustered in as private in Co. "D" 12th U.S.C.H.A. Ky. July 25, 1864.

7332

A. Dyer

A.A.G.

BAB

No. 2371

APPLICATION OF

J. K. Faulkner

OF

Garrard County Ky

FOR COMPENSATION FOR SLAVE,

Named Miller Holloway

Enlisted 25th July 1864,

In Com. D, 12th Regiment,

U. S. COLORED ~~TROOPS~~ Heavy Artly

Received Decr 18th, 1866

Compensation Awarded

_____, 186__.

_____ Dollars.

_____

President of Board of Claims.

Claimant's Attorney,

_____,

_____

Claimant's Post-office Address,

Paint Lick

Garrard Co. Ky

FRANKFORT COMMONWEALTH PRINT.

No. .....

CLAIM OF

.....

FOR THE COMPENSATION OF SLAVE NAMED

Miller Holloway

I, J. K. Faulkner a loyal citizen, and a resident of ....., County of Garrard, State of Kentucky, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, act approved February 24, 1864, and section 2, act approved July, 28, 1866, for my slave Miller Holloway, enlisted 23rd day July, 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky, by Lt. Col. Randolph in the 12th Regt Ky Vol. regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. D; certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application. That I did not acquire said slave subsequent to said enlistment, but had a valid title to him at the date of said enlistment, and previous thereto: I having acquired my title to him and my ownership over him as follows, to-wit: By inheritance from my father in the year 1838. and a slave for life

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

J. K. Faulkner

Dec 17th, 1866.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, J. K. Faulkner, the owner and Claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment (as the case may be) of said slave into the Military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

J. K Faulkner

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at office in Lancaster, this 17th day of Dec, 1866.

W. H. Harris clk
Garrard County, Ky.

PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

STATE OF KENTUCKY, }
COUNTY OF Garrard } SS.

We Geo Denny and J R Walker each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the State and County aforesaid, do certify that J R Faulkner of the State and County aforesaid, was on the 25 day of July 1864, the lawful owner of the slave named Miller Holloway, referred to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation.

Geo Denny
J R Walker

Sworn to and subscribed before me a ~~at~~ County Court for the County of Garrard State of Kentucky, this the 17th day of Dec 1866.

H H Kinnaird Clk

PROOF OF LOYALTY.

STATE OF KENTUCKY, }
COUNTY OF Garrard } SS.

We W. H Kinnaird and Geo Denny loyal men and each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the County of Garrard in the State and County aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known J. R. Faulkner a resident of the State and County aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that he has firmly and faithfully maintained his or her adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his or her ability and opportunity.

W. H. Kinnaird
Geo Denny

Sworn to and subscribed before me a ~~at~~ County Court for the county of Garrard State of Kentucky, this the 17th day of December 1866.

H H Kinnaird Clk
Garrard County Court

POWER OF ATTORNEY.

My Post-Office address is County of State of Kentucky, and I hereby direct that all communications to me, touching this claim, be sent under cover to , who is hereby appointed and constituted my true and lawful attorney. to prosecute this claim for me, and who is hereby authorized and empowered to receive and receipt for any award, order, draft, certificate, voucher, warrant, papers or money that may be issued in the adjustment of this claim, or the payment thereof, the same as I might or could do in person were I present and acting for myself, and to file any additional evidence or papers that may be required in the prosecution of this claim.

[WITNESS.]

The owner signs here.

50 CENT STAMP.

Two witnesses to owner's signature sign here.

Headquarters Kentucky Volunteers,

Adjutant-General's Office,

Frankfort, Dec 13, 1866.

I hereby certify, that it appears from the U. S. Muster-Rolls on file in this Office, that Miller Halloway was enrolled on the 25 day of July, 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky by D. H. Randolph, and mustered into the U. S. service on the 25 day of July, 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky by Capt N. C. Kinney to serve Three years. Said Miller Halloway is described as follows: Age, 21 years; eyes, Black; hair, Black complexion, Black; height, 5 feet 6 inches. It further appears from said Rolls, that Miller Halloway enlisted service to Jno Gortner, was credited to Garrard County, Ky. and was assigned to Co. "D", 12 Regiment U. S. C. Arty Heavy

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Official Seal, this 13 day of Dec, 1866.

D D Lindsey
Adjutant General of Kentucky.

B. 157, R. 139

Holloway. William

Co D, 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6210609	26	
2	6210771	27	
3	6210921	28	
4	6211072	29	
5	6211213	30	
6	6211355	31	
7	6211501	32	
8	6211639	33	
9	6211777	34	
10	6211914	35	
11	6212052	36	
12	6212190	37	
13	9126586	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Holloway

....., Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Bourbon Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 12" ....., 1864.

Where Camp Nelson

By whom C. Randolph ; term 3 y'rs.
U. S. A.

Remarks: .....

(383*a*) Copyist.

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Holloway

Pvt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky July 25, 1864

Where born Bourbon Ky

Age 25 **y'rs; occupation** Farmer

When enlisted July 12, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 **years.**

Eyes Black; **hair** Black

Complexion Black; **height** 5 **ft.** 9 **in.**

When mustered in July 25, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid $ 100; **due $** 100

Where credited Augusta Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Rejected Under

Size Measurement

Book mark:

Standard

(356d) *Copyist.*

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Holloway

Pvt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 25 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Gen Hospital Bowling Green Ky

Book mark:

Hadfield

(358) Copyist.

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Holloway

Pvt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hadfield

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Holloway

Pvt., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hadfield

Copyist.

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Halloway

Pvt., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June and July, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. G. Reeve
Copyist.

N. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Matthews

Pvt., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Hallaway

Pvt., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

A | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Hallaway

Pvt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 151

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Holloway

Pvt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. E. Nateman Copyist.

NARA 152

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Halloway

Pvt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) H. E. Patterson Copyist.

NARA 153

H 12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Williams Holloway

Pvt., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 186 6.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Small Pox Hospital Louisville Ky since Feby 17, 1866

Book mark:

H. E. Notesman

(358) Copyist.

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Halloway

Pvt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Louisville Ky, Apr 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 24, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 46 64/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

---

(361) H. E. Noteman

Copyist.

Holaway, William

D, Co. 12 Reg't 18th Me

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlist papers 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

...ds of United States colored troops. They will be made out by the recruiting

...ber, to the Adjutant General, and on the ... of the ... &c.

...-in duplicate, in all cases, previous to payment.

...ain. The mustering officer, ... shall, before the ... of the oath prescribed by law, be filed in ... for which purpose both

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Holloway ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 23 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson, Ky.

the 21st day of July, 1864

Witness:

.....

William X Holloway
his mark

No. 7 Recruiting Rendezvous
Volunteered at Camp Nelson, Ky.
July 12, 1864
By Lt. Col. Clendenin
Mustering Officer
Camp Nelson, Ky.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

....

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, William Calaway born in Bourbon Co

in the State of Kentucky aged 25 years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered 12th day of July 186 4,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, William Calaway

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 12th day of July 1864 William X Calaway

Before J C Randolph mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Saml H Allen
Asst Surg. 52d Ky Infty

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer W Calaway **previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has** Blue *eyes,* Black *hair,* Dark *complexion, is* 5 *feet* 7 *inches* **high.**

J C Randolph Lt 52d Ky Inf

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service 25th day of July 1864

N C Kinney
Capt 8 US Inf

Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ... Regiment of US Colored Volunteers, on the 25th day of July 1864

N C Kinney
Capt 8th US Inf
Mustering Officer

Camp Nelson

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Rec'd Discharged

Sept 12 1862

Hospital Number 56.

Name William Holaway

Age 25 Nativity Ky

Married or Single Married

Residence Fayett Co, Ky

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. Lexington Fayett Co Ky.

Rank Pvt. Co. D 12 Regiment Ky. M. Va.

When admitted August 1864

From what source Field

Diagnosis: (*in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.*)

Catarrh

Branch B--G. H.
Bowling Green, Ky.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

Holly. Charles

Co D, 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	62106071	26	
2	6210769	27	
3	6210919	28	
4	6211070	29	
5	621112	30	
6	6211353	31	
7	6211499	32	
8	621163 7	33	
9	6211775	34	
10	621192	35	
11	6212050	36	
12	621218 8	37	
13	91265 8 3	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

N | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Mallory

....., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 44 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Virginia

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 14", 1864.

Where Camp Nelson

By whom Lt. Randolph; term 3 y'rs.
U.S.C.T.

Remarks:

(383*g*) Copyist.

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Holly

Pvt., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky July 25, 1864

Where born Virginia

Age 14 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 11, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in July 25, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Black Joliet Ill

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Reputed Owner

Barbra A Holly

Book mark:

Landfield

(356d) *Copyist.*

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Holley

Pvt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 23 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hadfield

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Holley

Pvt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached Guarding Govt Cattle to Nashville Tenn

Book mark:

Stanfield

Copyist.

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Holley

Prt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hadfield

Copyist.

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Holley

Pvt., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany and Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. E. Reeves Copyist.

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Holly

Pair, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Hall

Pvt., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. C. Reeve
Copyist.

N | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Hally

Pvt., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Kelly

Pat, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. E. Mateman Copyist.

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Kelly

Lieut, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. E. Bateman Copyist.

(358)

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Kelley

Pvt., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. E. Notman

(358) Copyist.

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Healey

Pvt., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky Apr 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 24, 1866.

Last paid to Feby 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 42 00/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: 2305 P 1139/168

405 2 74.

W. E. Mateman

(861) Copyist.

Holly Charles

D, Co. 20, 12 Reg't Mass Vol

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlist papers 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Hall, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am forty four years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson

the 14 day of July 1864

Witness:

W. H. Gillette

Charles Hall

No. Unattached

Charles Hall

Volunteered at Camp Nelson Ky

July 14 1864

By Capt Clark

Clara Hall

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Charles Holly born in

in the State of Virginia aged Forty four years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKOWLEDGE to

have volunteered 14th day of July 186 4

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Charles Holly

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson Ky

this 14th day of July Charles his Holly mark

Before J. C. Randolph Lt & A.A.G.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Asst Surg. 52d Ky Inf Vol.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, C. Holly previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue *eyes*, Black *hair*, Dark *complexion*, is Five *feet* Five *inches* high.

J. C. Randolph Lt & A.A.G.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service this 25th day of July 1864

A. C. Chaney Capt 18 U S Inf

Mustering Officer

Mustered into the United States service or the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D, 2d Ky Regiment of Volunteers, on the 25th day of July, 1864 at Camp Nelson Ky

A. C. Chaney Capt 18th U.S. Inf

Mustering Officer

Joseph Preston Clerk

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Returned to duty
March 20th 1865

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Returned to duty
March 20th 1865

Hospital Number 4121

Name Charles Hosley

Age 16 *Nativity* Va.

Married or Single Married

Residence Clark Co., Ky.

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. Bowling Green Ky

Rank Pvt. *Co.* D *12 Regiment* Ky. Vol.,

When admitted Mar 9th 1865

From what source Field

Diagnosis: *(in surgical cases, state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)*

Varicocele

Branch B--G. H.
Bowling Green, Ky.

On what occasion wounded .....

Date .....

Nature of missile or weapon .....

NARA 180

Polly. Simon

Co B, 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6207210	26	
2	6207321	27	
3	6207471	28	
4	6207754	29	
5	6208790	30	
6	9126251	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Simon Holly

....., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Bourbon Co Ky.

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 12, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson

By whom J C Rudolph Dr M; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Fort Boyle Ky Dec 14. 64. of Suppression of urine. Final Statements forwarded

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

A | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Simon Holly

Pvt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, July 21, 1864

Where born Bourbon Kentucky

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 12, 1864

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in July 21, 1864

Where mustered in Camp Nelson Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Bourbon Co. 7 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Reported owner

of Thomas T. Grimes

Book mark:

W. Harmon

(356d) *Copyist.*

A | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Simon Holly

3 Corpl, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 22 to Aug 3 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Apptd Corpl July 27 1864

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

N | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Simon Holly

Corpl., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

N | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Holly

Corpl, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died at × × Dec 14/64.

× Roll mutilated

Book mark:

John Harmon

(358) *Copyist.*

Ab | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Simon Dolly

Corp., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky April 24", 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Never Paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: From Corpl July 22" 64
Reid Mus. 14" 64 at
Fort Boyle Ky. of
Insurrection (Rebellion) ×

× in Council (Confinement)

Book mark: .....

Allen

(361) *Copyist.*

Holly, Simon

Corp, Co. B, 12 Regt U.S.C.H.A.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlist papers 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to the payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede pay to service. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Lawson Holly ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 18 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson

the 12 day of July 1864

Witness:

.....

Lawson Holly

No. Co. 4 Regt U.S.C.T.

Volunteered at Camp Nelson

July 12 1864

By E. B. Quinby

Capt 4th Regt U.S.C.T.

E. Barrison Co

Norfolk Va. Nov 10/64

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Simson Holly born in Bourbon co

in the State of Ky aged 28 years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKOWLEDGE to

have volunteered 12 day of July 186 4,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Simson Holly

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 12 day of July

Before J. C. Randolph

D. P. M.

Simson Holly his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Harry N Alley
Asst Surg 52d Ky Inf Vols

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Simson Holly previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Black complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

J. C. Randolph D. P. M.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service this twenty first day of July 1864

N. O. Kinney
Capt 18 US Inft
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years of during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company K "Coloured Troops" Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the Camp Nelson day of July, 1864, at Camp Nelson

N. O. Kinney
Capt 18 US Inft
Mustering Officer

Simson Holly
Private
Company K
Regiment Coloured Troops

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Simson Holly ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 28 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Ky.

the 12 day of July 1864

Witness:

.....

Simson X Holly
mark

Enlisted
Mch 4
1864

Volunteered at .....

No. .....

By .....

Recruiting Officer

Approved
Lt Col & Chief Quartermaster
Cavalry Bureau Co
Lt Col & Chief Quartermaster

By .....

Bl .....

18 .

101

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Simson Holly born in Boyle Co

in the State of Kentucky aged 24 years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKOWLEDGE to

have volunteered 17th day of July 186 1

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Simson Holly do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 17th day of July

Before J. L. Randolph D. P. M

his
Simson X Holly
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Henry C Alter
Asst Surg 52d Ky Inf Vol

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Simson Holly previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Dk complexion, is 5 feet inches high.

J. L. Randolph Lt. D. P. M
and

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service Seventy first day of July 1864.

A. O'Kinney
Capt 18th Inft Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company [illegible] Regiment of Colored Volunteers, on the 21st day of July 1864.

A. O'Kinney
Capt 18th Inft Mustering Officer

Simson Holly
Private

Inventory of Effects

of

Corporal Simon Holly

Late of Company "B." 12th

Regt of U. S. Col'd Art. (Heavy)

Volunteers, who died at Colrosburg, Ky.

on the 14th day of December, 1864.

Inventory of the effects of Simon Holly, late a Corporal of Lieutenant Henry F. Potter's Company "B," of the 12th Regiment of U.S. Cold H.A. Volunteers, who was enrolled as a private at Camp Nelson, Ky. on the 12th day of July, 1864, and was mustered in to the service of the United States, as a private, on the 21st day of July, 1864. at Camp Nelson, Ky. in Company "B." 12th Regiment of U.S. Cold H.A. Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war: he was born in Bourbon Co. in the State of Kentucky: he was 28 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches high, black complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation when enrolled a Farmer: he died in Camp at Coleburg, Ky. on the 14th day of December, 1864, by reason of Suppression of Urine.

Inventory.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Dress Coat (Artillery)	One	Pants (Infty)	One	Leaf	One
Rubber Poncho	One	Hat	One		
Pairs of Boots	One	Great Coat Straps	Two		

I certify on Honor that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Corporal Simon Holly, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Lieutenant Henry F. Potter, Commanding Co. "B." 12th U.S. Cold H.A. at Coleburg, Ky. to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Station: Coleburg, Ky.
Date: December 16. 1864.

Henry F. Potter
1st Lieut. 12th U.S. Cold H.A.
Com'dg Co. "B."

A.G.O., Aug. 24, 1865
Pro. of C. Fad & P. M.,
rec't. for 6 & 7/55 cent 2
Auditor

B.

V

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Corp. Simon Holly Co. "B."
12th Reg't of U. S. Col'd Art. (Heavy)

VOLUNTEERS.

Co. C. N. Y.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the cap'ain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Dec 23 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

RECEIVED
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
DEC 22 1864

I certify, on honor, that Simon Holly a Corporal of Lieut. Henry F. Potter's Company (B.) of the 12th Regiment of U.S. Col'd Art. (Heavy) VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Bourbon Co., State of Kentucky, aged 28 years; 5 feet 7 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Camp Nelson, Ky., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Camp Nelson, Ky., on the Twelfth (12th) day of July, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Kentucky to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death (The said Corp. Simon Holly died at Coleburg, Decmbr 14th, 1864. of Suppression of Urine.) of Men

The said Corp. Simon Holly was ~~last~~ paid. by Dy. Master ..... to include the ..... day of ....., 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Fifty Six 84/100 dollars, since the 12th day of July 1864, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Coleburg, Kentucky, this 16th day of Decmbr, 1864.

Henry F. Potter
1st Lieutenant
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Died Dec 14

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Corp. Simon Holly, Co. "B."

12th Reg't of U.S. Col'd Art. (Heavy)

VOLUNTEERS.

Inventory of Effects enclosed

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the cap'ain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

JUL 1 1871

I certify, on honor, that Simon Holly a Corporal of Lieut. ~~Captain~~ Henry F. Potter's Company (B.) of the 12th Regiment of U. S. Cold Art'l (Heavy) VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Bourbon Co., State of Kentucky, aged 28 years; 5 feet 7 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Camp Nelson, Ky., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Camp Nelson, Ky., on the Twelfth (12th) day of July, 186 4, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ..... , at ..... , on the ..... day of ..... , 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ..... , at ..... , on the ..... day of ..... , 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Kentucky to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE, by reason of death. (The said Corp. Simon Holly died at Cedes burg, Ky. Decmber 14th, 1864, of Inflamation of Brain.)

The said Corp. Simon Holly was ~~last~~ paid, ~~by Paymaster~~ ..... to include the ..... day of ..... , 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Fifty-six (56) 86/100 dollars, since the 12th day of July —— , 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... 00/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ..... , or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 00/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... 00/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ..... ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ..... , 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Cedes burg, Kentucky, this 16th day of December, 1864.

Henry F. Potter
1st Lieut. 12th U. S. Cold'd H. A.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 198

Colman. Isaac

Co C, 12 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 0 8 9 2 2	26	
2	6 2 0 9 0 6 3	27	
3	6 2 0 9 2 1 5	28	
4	6 2 0 9 3 6 3	29	
5	6 2 0 9 5 0 7	30	
6	6 2 0 9 6 5 2	31	
7	6 2 0 9 7 9 2	32	
8	6 2 0 9 9 3 5	33	
9	6 2 1 0 0 7 1	34	
10	6 2 1 0 2 0 5	35	
11	6 2 1 0 3 3 3	36	
12	6 2 1 0 4 5 7	37	
13	9 1 7 6 4 3 0	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 199

D. 1498486 Patent
D. 2833721 and WD
Hdq 9/10/35 mo ©

Thos. E. Katch
Ex.

NARA 200

K. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Isaac Holman

....., Co. *C*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*.

Where born *Fayette Co. Ky.*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 23*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp Nelson Ky.*

By whom *J. Rudolph Lt. Col.*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered July 25. 1864 at Camp Nelson Ky by Capt. M. C. Kinsley 18th U.S. Inf & M.O.*

Refugee own mas Isabella West. Credited to Fayette Co. 7 Dist. Ky.

(383*o*) **Copyist.**

NARA 201

A | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Kolman

Pvt., Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, July 25, 1864

Where born Fayette Kentucky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 25, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in July 25, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Fayette Co. 4. Dist Ky

Company to which assigned E

Remarks: Presented own

Isabella West

Book mark:

J Jones

(356d) Copyist.

NARA 202

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Tilman

Pvt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 203

C | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Hinman

Pvt, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 204

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Holman

Pvt, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent Sick in Hosp Portsmouth Grove RI since 5 Dec 1864.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

K | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Holman

Pvt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Febry., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined U. S. Navl Bell & Mate Capt Buck's Company Service $1.43

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

K. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Holiman

Pt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

A. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Holman

Pvt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. G. Arlin

(358) *Copyist.*

K. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Hoffman

Pvt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: $100. Bounty due.

Book mark:

Copyist.

H. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Holman

Pt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 3 94/100 for Ordnance

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

U.S. Private

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Holeman

Priv., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

On Detached service at Smithland, Ky. since Decr. 6, '65.

Book mark:

D. Maher

Copyist.

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Holeman

Privt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feby., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. Maher
Copyist.

A | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Halemand

Privt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky. April 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date April 24, 1866.

Last paid to Feby. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 40 06/100.

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100. 00/100 ; due $ 100. 00/100.

Remarks: .....

Book mark: 478642

D. Maher

(861) *Copyist.*

Holeman, Isaac

P, Co. C, 12 Reg't N C Inf

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards /	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates Enlist papers 2	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Holeman, Isaac

P, Co. 6, 12 Reg't Mich Vol

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards /	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlist papers 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return o' the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer will forward the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Isaac Holman ..... desiring

to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*,

DO DECLARE That I am 18 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson .....

the 23 day of July 1864

Witness:

Leroy Kirk

his
Isaac X Holman
mark

Volunteered at Camp Nelson Ky July 23 1864

By Lt Col Commanding Regt

172 Enlistment

For Col Fayette Corcoran Mil

No. .....

Jul 1 1st

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Isaac Holman born in Fayette

in the State of Ky aged Eighteen years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Twenty third day of July 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Isaac Holman

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 23 day of July

Before J. H. Randolph Lt & R M

Isaac his Holman mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

O E Holloway

Asst Surg 40th Ky Vol

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer I. Holman previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is five feet four inches high.

J. H. Randolph Lt & R M

and RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 25th day of July 1864

N. O'Kinney

Capt 18th US Inft

Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ... 12th Kentucky Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers, on the 25th day of July, 1864 at Camp Nelson

N. O'Kinney

Capt 18th US Inft

Mustered Out

(Illegible)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Isaac Holman ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 16 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Ky.

the 28 day of July 1864

Witness:

Lewis Kirk

his
Isaac X Holman
mark

Volunteered at Camp Nelson Ky
No. Place
By Lt Col Commanding
Aug 17 1864
Date
Regt Cavalry
Co
Army of the United States

Isaac Holman
Private, Co. [illegible] Regt Cavalry
Volunteers
Enlisted July 28, 1864

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Isaac Holman, born in Fayette Co

in the State of Ky aged Eighteen years

and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Twenty third day of July 186 ,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Isaac Holman do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 23 day of July Isaac his X mark Holman

Before J. B. Randolph

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. Holloway

Asst Surg 40th Ky M V

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer D. Holman previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion, is five feet four inches high.

J. B. Randolph

Capt & A Q M

and RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service, 26 day of July 1864.

N. O. Kinney Capt 18 US Inft

Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D (Heavy) Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 25th day of July, 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky

N. O. Kinney Capt 18 US Inft

Mustering Officer

Isaac his X mark Holman

Recruit

Witness to Signature

Mustering Officer

Hospital Number 241

Name Daniel Coleman

Age 18 *Nativity* Louisville Ky

Married or Single Single

Residence Fifth Ward, Co.

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative.

Rank Pvt *Co.* D, 12th *Regiment* Ky Vol. U. S. A.

When admitted Dec. 2, 64.

From what source Field.

Diagnosis: (*in surgical cases, state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.*)

Gunshot wound, left thigh.

Branch B--G. H.
Bowling Green, Ky.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

TREATMENT.	RESULT AND DATE.
[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]	Ret. to duty Jany 1/65

Wood. Robert

K, 12 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

	6203648	26	
	6204878	27	
	6220125	28	
	6220272	29	
	6220422	30	
	6220561	31	
	6220705	32	
	6220886	33	
	6220969	34	
10	6221100	35	
11	6221231	36	
12	6221358	37	
13	9127536	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

D 8[illegible]8 11-Dec 10

S. 866134. P.O. Rel.

Thos. E. Nateh
Ex.

12 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Hood

——, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Madison Ind

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 1, 1864

Where Camp Nelson Ky

By whom J. C. Randolph; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

E. D. Mead

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Robert Wood

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky Oct 6, 1864

Where born Madison Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 1, 1864

Where enlisted Camp Nelson Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Oct 1, 1864

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Owner Louisa Wood Credited to Madison & Dist Ky

Book mark:

S W Forrest
Copyist.

(339)

H. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Hood.

Pvt., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enrollment to Oct. 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 1, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Oct. 1, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson, Ky.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:.....

Pol

(358d) Copyist.

H. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Hood,

Priv, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service guarding Gov. Cattle Nashville Tenn.

Book mark:

Poe

Copyist.

H. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Hood.

Priv., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paul

(358) *Copyist.*

H. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Hood

Pvt., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pvt

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Hood.

Pvt., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage by orders of Field & Martial $4.00

Book mark:

Receiving

(358) Copyist.

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Hood

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~

organized as Co K
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green, Ky July 11, 186 4.

Where born Madison, Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 1, 186 4.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson, Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Oct 1, 186 4.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson, Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 5th Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339) Copyist.

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Hood,

Pvt., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 186 5.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Calloway.

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Hood,

Pvt, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Calloway
Copyist.

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Hood

Pvt., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) C. R. Owen,
Copyist.

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Hood

Priv., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb. 1, 1866

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. K. Owen,

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Hood

Pvt., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Apr 24 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 24 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 1 17 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00 100 ; due $ 100 00 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark : 5043 P.M.L. June 6, 66.

(361) *Copyist.*

Hood, Robert

....., Co. ....., 12 Reg't WSC&W

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert Hoover ..... desiring

to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*,

DO DECLARE That I am 18 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson

the 1st day of October 1864

Witness:

W. L. Palmer

Robert X Hoover
his mark

Volunteered at Camp Nelson Ky

No. 12

By —

18 64

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,

for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer's return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer who pays bounty, &c., to accompany the accounts of the Adjutant General), and one to accompany the muster-in roll.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment held void by the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in

of pay, bounty, pension, &c.

who pays bounty, &c.

Robert Hoover

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Robert T. Hood born in Madison

in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered First day of October 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Robert T. Hood

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 1st day of Oct 1864

Before J. C. Randolph Capt

his
Robert T. Hood
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

B Hobbs
Asst Surgeon 11th U.S.C.T.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer R. T. Hood previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue *eyes*, Black *hair*, Dark *complexion*, is five *feet* seven *inches* high.

J. C. Randolph Capt
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 1st day of Oct 1864.

N. C. Kinney
Capt 18th U.S.C.T.
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company R Artillery Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 1st day of October 1864 at Camp Nelson

N. C. Kinney
Capt 18th U.S.C.T.
Mustering Officer

Joseph Nelson
Lieut 5th U.S.C.T.
Recruiting Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert Hoover ..... desiring

to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*,

DO DECLARE That I am 18 years and ..... months of age; that I have

never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a

court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no

impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson .....

the 1st day of October 1864

Witness:

W. L. Palmer

Robert Hoover

Enlisted at Camp Nelson, Ky.

No. 211

Oct 1st 1864

Enrolled by Lieut Allen

Mustered by Capt Allen

Volunteered at Camp Nelson, Ky., October 1st, 1864

No. 211

Enrolled by Lieut Allen

Mustered by Capt Allen

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,

for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE.—This blank will be used for enlistments in the United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer's return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Campbellsburg

I, Robert Hooch born in Madison Co

in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Firsi- day of October 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Robert Hooch do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Campbellsburg this 1 day of Oct 1864 before J. C. Randolph D P M

his Robert X Hooch mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

B Hobbs
Asst Surgn 11th U.S.C.T.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, R. Hooch previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk *eyes*, Blk *hair*, Blk *complexion*, is five *feet* seven *inches* high.

J. C. Randolph
2nd D. P. M.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 1 day of Oct 1864.

N. C. Munnell
Capt 18th U.S.C.T.
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 12 Colored Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 1st day of October, 1864 at Campbellsburg Ky

N. C. Munnell
Capt 18th U.S.C.T.
Mustering Officer.

Bounty $ Paid Robert Hooch by

Hopewell. Morton

Co D, 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	621060 8	26	
2	62107 70	27	
3	6210920	28	
4	6211071	29	
5	6211211	30	
6	6211354	31	
7	6211588	32	
8	6211638	33	
9	6211776	34	
10	6211913	35	
11	6212051	36	
12	6212189	37	
13	9126584	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S-652858-RO 90
5106024 RO 2nd rev
RP 498500

Thos. E. Nately
Ex.

NARA 243

K / 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Morton Mapwell

....., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Clark Co. Ky.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 21", 1864.

Where Camp Nelson

By whom L. C. Randolph; term 3 y'rs.
K. P. M.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.

NARA 244

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Newton Copeland

Pvt., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky July 25, 1864

Where born Clark Ky

Age 20 **y'rs; occupation** Farmer

When enlisted July 21, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 **years.**

Eyes Black; **hair** Black

Complexion Black; **height** 5 **ft.** 8 **in.**

When mustered in July 25, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid $ 100; **due $** 100

Where credited Clark 1st Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Reputed owner

Colby J Cowslingberry

Book mark:

Hadfield

(356d) *Copyist.*

H. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Morton Hopewell

Pvt., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 25 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Stadfield

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Morton Hopewell

Pvt., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hadfield

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Morton Hopewell

Pvt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Guarding Govt Cattle to Nashville Tenn

Book mark:

Hadfield

(358) *Copyist.*

H | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Morton Holcomb

Pvt., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany and Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Martin Bignall

Pvt., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1865:

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Morton Holcomb

Pvt., Co. D, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Loss of one months pay by sentence of Court Martial.

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Morton Rockwell

Pvt., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due $100 bounty fee Stopped one months pay by direction of Court Martial.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Morton Roswell

Pvt., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $100 for

Due Gov't, $100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks: Due $100 bounty. Absent Stabbed one months pay by sentence of Court Martial.

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Morton Hopewell

Pvt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due $100 Bounty
no installment been paid
To be Stopped one months
pay by Sentence of G Martial

Book mark:

H. E. Nateman Copyist.

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Morton Hopewell

Pvt., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. E. Nateman Copyist.

(358)

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Morton Hopewell

Pvt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. E. Notman Copyist.

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Marten, Hopewell

Pvt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Apr 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 24, 1866.

Last paid to Feby 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 35 12/100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100 ; due $ 100 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

H. E. Moteman

(861) Copyist.

Hopewell, Morton

....., Co. D, 12 Reg't USCHA

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Morton Rafferty ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson .....

the 21 day of July 1864

Witness:

Hoag L. W. Owens .....

Morton Rafferty his Thomas W Rafferty mark

Volunteered at Camp Nelson Ky

Aug 8th 1864

Mustered in Aug 8th 1864

Mustered out

Pvt Co C 5th Regt U.S.C.T.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Morton Hopewell born in Clark Co.
in the State of Kentucky, aged Twenty years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered Twenty first day of July 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Morton Hopewell do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson Ky
this 21st day of July
Before J. C. Randolph
2 P M

his
Morton X Hopewell
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

O. E. Holloman
Asst Surg 40th Ky Vols Mtd
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Morton Hopewell previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Dk complexion, is five feet Eight inches high.

J. C. Randolph
2 P M
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service. 25th day of July 1864

C. V. C. Ramsey
Capt 18th Inf
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D, 12th Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers, on the 25th day of July, 1864 at Camp Nelson Ky

C. V. C. Ramsey
Capt 18th Inf
Mustering Officer.

Spivell. Washington

Co D, 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	62106 12	26	
2	62107 73	27	
3	62109 24	28	
4	62 1 1 0 7 6	29	
5	62 1 1 2 1 6	30	
6	62 1 1 3 5 9	31	
7	62 1 1 5 0 4	32	
8	62 1 1 6 4 2	33	
9	62 1 1 7 8 0	34	
10	62 1 1 9 1 7	35	
11	62 1 2 0 5 5	36	
12	62 1 2 1 9 3	37	
13	9 1 2 6 5 8 5	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S. 203497 Comm
S 2568046 Anl. No 2.

Thos. E. Nateh
Ex.

K | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Washington Hopewell

....., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Clark Co. Ky.

Occupation Carpenter

ENLISTMENT.

When April 12", 1864.

Where Camp Nelson

By whom Col. Randolph; term 3 y'rs.
Lt. P. M.

Remarks:

(383*g*) Copyist.

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Washington Hopwood

Pvt., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, July 25, 1864

Where born Clark Ky

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Carpenter

When enlisted July 25, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in July 25, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Clark 7 dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Rejected owner

Colby Cushingberry

Book mark:

Ladfred

Copyist.

(356d)

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Washington Hopewell

Pvt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 23 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hadfield

(358) *Copyist.*

H. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Washington Hopewell

Pvt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for sep & oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Landfield

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Washington Hopewell

Pvt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hadfield

(358) *Copyist.*

N | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Washington Folwell

Pvt., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. G. Reeves

Copyist.

H | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Washington Ingersoll

Pvt., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

N | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Washington Hopewell

Pvt., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. G. Green
Copyist.

D | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Washington Ashcroft

Pvt., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due $100 bounty no installments been paid

Book mark:

Copyist.

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Washington Hopewell

Pvt., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: due $100 bounty
no installment been paid

Book mark:

(358) H. E. Notenan Copyist.

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Washington Hopewell

Pvt., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) H. E. Potteman Copyist.

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Washington Hopewell

Pvt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. E. Notman

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Washington Hopewell

Pvt., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Apr 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 24, 1866.

Last paid to Feby 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 4.59 3/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

H. E. Notemun

(861) *Copyist.*

Hopewell, Washington

....., Co. D, 12 Reg't WSC H A

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Washington Hopewell ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am Twenty three years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Kentucky

the 21st day of July 1864

Witness:

Judson E. Lear

Wash. Hopewell

mark

Wash. Hopewell

Volunteered at Camp Nelson Ky

By Lieut. D. L. Lear, 18 64

No. [illegible] Regt. U.S. Colored Troops

Born a Slave

Age 23 years

Height 5 ft. 9 in.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black

Hair Black

Occupation Farmer

Last Paid by Capt. Clay to Dec 31st 1863

Clothing Account Settled to Dec 31st 1863

Bounty Paid

Remarks:

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Washington Hopewell born in Clark

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty three years

and by occupation a Carpenter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Twenty first day of July 186 4

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Washington Hopewell

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 21st day of July 1864 his Washington X Hopewell mark

Before J. C. Randolph Lt & A.D.C.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

O. E. Stillman

Asst Surg 40th Ky Vols M.S.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, W. Hopewell previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting h[illegible] as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is five *feet* Eight *inches* high.

J. C. Randolph Lt & A.D.C.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 25th day of July 1864.

N. C. Kinney

Mustering Officer.

Capt 18th US Inft

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D, 25th Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers, on the 25th day of July, 1864, at Camp Nelson

N. C. Kinney

Capt 18th US Inft

Washington Hopewell

Private Co.

Hopkins. Henry

Co H, 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6217098	26	
2	6204257	27	
3	621725-3	28	
4	621740 5-	29	
5	621 75-62	30	
6	621 771 3	31	
7	621 7865-	32	
8	621 7957	33	
9	6218106	34	
10	621 825-3	35	
11	6218399	36	
12	621857 3	37	
13	9127267	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William H. Hopkins

, Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 45 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes blk ; hair blk

Where born Boyle Co. Ky -

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 8 -, 1864.

Where C. Nelson.

By whom J. C. K. ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Drummer from date of enlistment.

F. A. Wright

(383g) Copyist.

A | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Hopkins

Priv., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky, Sept. 13, 1864

Where born Boyle Ky.

Age 45 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 8, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Sept. 9, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Boyle, 7th Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Reputed owner Andrew Coyle

Book mark:

Jas Jones

(356d) Copyist.

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Hopkins

Appears with rank of Muscn on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ org'd as Co. H.

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky July 15, 1865.

Where born Boyle Co Ky.

Age 45 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 8", 1864.

Where enlisted Cp. Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Sept. 9, 1864.

Where mustered in Cp. Nelson Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 7 Con. Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Mustered in as Privt.

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy
Copyist.

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Hopkins

Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. L. Innes

Copyist.

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Hopkins

Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

J. L. Arnold

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

x William Hopkins

Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

x Mustered in and borne on previous rolls as Henry Hopkins.

Book mark:

F. A. Price

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Hopkins

Pvt., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. L. Thornton

(358) *Copyist.*

H | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Hopkins

Pvt., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. L. Thurston

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Hopkins

Musician Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: × Appointed 1st C

× In pencil.

Book mark:

E. L. Thurston

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Hopkins

Musician, Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. L. Thornton

(358) *Copyist.*

( ) | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Stafford,

Musician, Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

H. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Hofkins,

Musician, Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $---100 for ---

Due Gov't, $---100 for ---

Valuation of horse, $---100

Valuation of horse equipments, $---100

Remarks: ---

Book mark: ---

Martin
Copyist.

C | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry H. Johnson,

Musician, Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky. Apr. 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 24, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 16 72/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100 ; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Appointed Musician from date of enlistment.

Book mark: 259. 484 1/2 180

Blastie

(361) *Copyist.*

Hopkins Henry

....., Co. ....., 12 Reg't USCHA

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Hopkins ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 45 ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentance of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Ky

the 8th day of September 1864

Witness:

J Cockrick

his
Henry X Hopkins
mark

By ..... Volunteered at Camp Nelson Ky

No. 1

Lieut. Co. [illegible] Regt. U.S. C. Inf'y

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Henry Hopkins born in Boyle Co

in the State of Kentucky aged Forty five years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Eighth day of September 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Henry Hopkins do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 8th day of Sept 1864

Before J C Randolph Capt & A.A.G.M

his
Henry X Hopkins
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. G. Barrett
asst Surg 7th U.S.C.T.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry Hopkins previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Dark complexion, is five feet four inches high.

J C Randolph
Capt & A.A.G.M

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service Ninth day of September 1864.

N C Kinney
Capt 18th U.S. Inf

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ... Regiment of ... Volunteers, on the ... day of ... 1864, at ...

... Mustering Officer.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Hopkins desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 45 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Ky

the 8 day of September 1864

Witness:

J. C. Stuck

his
Henry X Hopkins
mark

Volunteered at ..... No. .....

18 ,

By .....

Cr Boyle
Andrew J. Boyle

JUL 1 1871 OFFICE

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Henry Hopkins born in Boyle Co

in the State of Kentucky aged Forty five years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Eighth day of September 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Henry Hopkins

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 8th day of Sept 1864

Before J C Randolph Capt

his
Henry X Hopkins
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. G. Barrett
asst Surg 7th U.S.C.T.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer H. Hopkins previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Dark complexion, is five feet four inches high.

J C Randolph Capt
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service Ninth day of September 1864.

N Opinney
Capt 7th U.S. Inft
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company Band, Regiment of United States Volunteers, on the Ninth day of September 1864

N Opinney
Capt 7th U.S. Inft
Mustering Officer

Kolper. George

Co M, 12 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 0 5 7 3 3	26	
2	6 2 2 2 8 7 0	27	
3	6 2 2 3 0 0 7	28	
4	6 2 2 3 1 4 0	29	
5	6 2 2 3 2 9 5	30	
6	6 2 0 5 3 5 2	31	
7	6 2 2 3 4 2 2	32	
8	9 1 2 7 8 4 9	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 72 U.S.6.8.

A | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

George A Fisher

....., Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 6 3/4 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Nancy Ky.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 21, 186 5.

Where Camp Dick Robinson

By whom Capt Jones; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged Jan 21 66 at Louisville Ky by reason of Expiration of term of Service.

E. D. Neal

Copyist.

(383g)

H. | 12 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Hopper

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

not dated, 186 .

Where born Jancey, N.C.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted 21 Jan, 1865.

Where enlisted Cincinatti

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 6 3/4 in.

When mustered in 21 Jan, 1865.

Where mustered in Cincinatti

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Due U.S. for Cloths. Eq $. 95

Book mark:

T. E. Dayton

(339) *Copyist.*

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Hooper

Privt., Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) D. A. Boyd *Copyist.*

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Hooper

Privt., Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 2nd Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) D. A. Boyd Copyist.

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Hopper

Point, Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for C.T.E. $ 75/100.

Book mark:

(358) J. A. Boyd Copyist.

H. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Stopper

Pvt., Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & July, 1866.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Mustered out of service by reason of expiration of term of service Jan 20th, 1866. at Louisville Kentucky.

Book mark:.....

G. Stopper

(358) Copyist.

H. | 12 H.A. | U.S.C.T.

George Hopper

Pvt., Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.,

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Jan 29, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 29, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 14 37 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 due $ 100

Remarks: Transf'd fr 72 U.S.
C.V. G.O. 127 Hd Qrs
Dept of Ky. July 14/65-
M.O. by reason of ex-
piration term of service

Book mark: .....

Audoen

(349) *Copyist.*

H. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Kofzer

Pvt., Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky., Apr. 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty ~~paid~~ $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out January 29th 1866. at Louisville, Kentucky by reason of expiration of term of service.

Book mark: .....

D. Hurbert

(861) *Copyist.*

903

Hord. John

Co —, 12 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6204198	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

A | 12 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Hord

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ organized as Co. G ~~for the~~ 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky July 15, 1865.

Where born Ripley O.

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug 13, 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Aug 13, 1864.

Where mustered in Lexington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 7th Coug Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Deserted Aug 23-64.

Book mark:

Hord

 Copyist.

Horn. 994 Cyrus Sirus

Co a, 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 0 3 3 8 2	26	
2	6 2 0 5 6 2 5	27	
3	6 2 0 5 7 7 3	28	
4	6 2 0 5 9 3 2	29	
5	6 2 0 6 0 8 1	30	
6	6 2 0 6 2 3 3	31	
7	6 2 0 6 3 7 8	32	
8	6 2 0 6 5 2 6	33	
9	6 2 0 6 6 6 5	34	
10	6 2 0 6 8 0 1	35	
11	6 2 0 6 9 3 3	36	
12	6 2 0 7 0 6 6	37	
13	9 1 2 6 1 0 4	38	
14	6-28-65-1871	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: N. 28. B. 9. 6. T. 71

See also

V. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Byrus Horn

....., Co. A., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black.

Where born Woodford Co Ky

Occupation farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When July 12, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson

By whom Capt Rudd term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Copyist.

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Silas Horn

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, July 15, 1864.

Where born Mercer Ky.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 6, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in July 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Mercer & Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: John Horn, deserted

Book mark:

(339) J. L. Smith, Copyist.

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sgt. Hosmer

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Aug. 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson Ky

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When July 15, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(358d) R. E. Burke Copyist.

of | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Lyman Horn

Pvt, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. E. Parker

Copyist.

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Sylvus Horn

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. E. Parker

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Cyrus Storm

Pvt, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. E. Parks

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Cyrus Horn.

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865;

Present or absent present;

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E Irsten.

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Cyrus Horn.

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865:

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E Wrstein

(358) Copyist.

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Cyrus Horn.

Pvt, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E Weston.

(358) *Copyist.*

N | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Cyrus Horn.

Pvt, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept~ & Oct~, 1865~

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Ellen

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Cyrus Horn

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dugan

(358) *Copyist.*

H. | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Cyrus Horn

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Daggett

(358) *Copyist.*

H. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Cyrus Horn

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky., Apr. 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $ 8 68/100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital Louisville Ky. since March 18/66.

Book mark: H. 28. U. J. C. I. 71

Daggett

(361) *Copyist.*

H | 12 N.C. | 71 S.C.J

Geo. Horn

, Co. A , 12 Reg't N.C.H.C.

NOTATION.

Book mark: H, 28, C.J. 1871

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

This book mark refers only to a report from the medical records, made by the Surgeon General to the Adjutant General, relative to the above-named man. As the medical records have since been carded, no transcript of this report is made hereon.

(491) F. Eichelberger Copyist.

Howe, Sirus

....., Co. A, 12 Reg't USC H A

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not to be sent to the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, ... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

Volunteered at .....

No. .....

By .....

18 .....

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man; or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,

for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Silas Mann born in Mercer Co,

in the State of Ky aged 21 years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKOWLEDGE to

have volunteered 6th day of Feb 186 4, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Silas Mann do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson Ky

this 6th day of Feb 1864 Silas X Mann

Before J. C. Rudolph

1st Lt. D.S.M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Asst Surg 52d Ky Inft Vol.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Silas Mann previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Dark *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 8 *inches* high.

J. C. Rudolph

1st Lt. D.S.M.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service at Camp Nelson Ky this 6th day of Feb 1864

A. C. Kinney

Capt 18th U.S. Inft

Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years of during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ... Regiment of U.S. Colored Heavy Artillery Volunteers, on the 6th day of Feb 1864 at Camp Nelson Ky

A. C. Kinney

Capt 18th U.S. Inft

Mustering Officer

Co. A

Note 1.—This blank will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary of musters, or assistant commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Isaac Olsen ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson .....

the ..... day of July 1863

Witness:

W. H. Bonyan .....

Isaac Olsen
Isaac Olsen

Enlisted at Camp Nelson, Ky. July 6th 1863
Volunteered at Camp Nelson, Ky. July 6th 1863
No. .....
By Capt. Holbrook

Private Co. C 5th Regt. U.S. Col. Inf.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Mount Nelson

I, Silas Horn born in Mercer Co

in the State of Ky aged 21 years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered 6 day of July 186 4

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Silas Horn

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson, Ky.

this 6th day of July 1864 Silas X Horn

mark

Before J. C. Kendrick

Capt. C.S.A.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Henry C. Alter

Asst Surg 52d Ky, Inf Col

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Silas Horn previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark *eyes*, Black *hair*, Dark *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 7 *inches* high.

J. C. Kendrick

Capt. C.S.A.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service Sept 15th day of Sept 1864

A. C. Tinney

Capt 18th US Inf

Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company A, Regiment of US Colored Artillery heavy Volunteers, on the 15th day of Sept 1864

A. C. Tinney

Capt 18th US Inf

Mustering Officer

orton. Lafayette

o 4, 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6204106	26	
2	6215705	27	
3	6215832	28	
4	6215964	29	
5	6216162	30	
6	6216252	31	
7	6216398	32	
8	6216537	33	
9	6216681	34	
10	6216808	35	
11	6216938	36	
12	9127030	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S-800735 and
S-1006860 - P.O. Aff

Thos. E. Natch
Ex.

A | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lafayette Gordon

....., Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk ; hair blk

Where born Boundun Co.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 9th, 1864.

Where Lexington

By whom Mor. N. Moore; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

W B Ferguson

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lafayette Horton

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ organized as

~~for the~~ Cols 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky, July 15, 1865.

Where born Bourbon Ky

Age 17 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug 15, 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blk hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Aug 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Lexington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 7th Cavy Div Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hearst

(339) Copyist.

R | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lafayette Horton

Private, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Muster in to Oct. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W P Ragan

(358) Copyist.

A | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lafayette Horton

Private, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

U. Ferguson
Copyist.

R | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lafayette Harton

Private, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. F. Ragan
Copyist.

H. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lafayette Harlow

Privt., Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Breslin

(358) Copyist.

H. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lafayette Horton

Privt., Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Brodin

(358) Copyist.

No. | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Lafayette Horton

Paul, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Bratton

(358) Copyist.

96 | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lafayette Horton

Pvt., Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 **for**

Due Gov't, $ 100 **for**

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due US for Ordnance.

$53/100

Book mark:

Copyist.

A. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Muster Roll

of

Augustus Groton

Lvt., Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Augustus

(358) *Copyist.*

A. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lafayette Horton

Asst., Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Surgeon

(358) Copyist.

N. | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Lafayette Forton.

Pvt., Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky., Apl 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl 24, 1866.

Last paid to Feby 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 10 04/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: 243 430

Clerk

(361) *Copyist.*

Boston Lafayette.

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't U. S. C. T.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Lafayette Horton ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 17 years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lexington Ky

the 15 day of August 1864

Witness: P. D. Brown

his
Lafayette × Horton
mark

Lafayette Horton
No. 216

Volunteered at Lexington Ky

Aug 15 1864

By Lieut H. Hunt

Cyrus Pa Mus Regt

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. The mustering officer holds to service. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Lexington

I, Lafayette Horton born in Bourbon Co in the State of Kentucky aged Seventeen years and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered 15th day of August 186 4 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Lafayette Horton do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lexington Ky
this 15th day of Aug 186 4
Before Thos H Noon
Capt and Pu Mar 7 0Ky

his
Lafayette + Horton
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

S J Gano

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Lafayette Horton previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark eyes, Dark *hair*, Dark *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 6 *inches* high.

Thos H Noon
Capt and Pu Mar 7 0Ky.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service.....day of .....186 .

.....

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Lafayette Morton ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 17 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lexington Kentucky

the 15 day of August 1864

Witness:

S. B. Brown.

Lafayette his J Morton mark

Volunteered at Lexington Ky. No. .....

August 15 1864 Capt

Lafayette Morton

Bl .....

1ST LT 1ST DIV ADJUT

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Matilda Morton of Boone Co. DO CERTIFY, That I am the Owner of Lafayette Morton a Slave

that the said Lafayette Morton is Seventeen years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at Lexington Kentucky

the 15 day of August 1864

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 346

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Lexington

I, Lafayette Morton born in Bourbon County in the State of Kentucky aged Seventeen years and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered 15th day of August 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Lafayette Morton do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lexington Ky this 15th day of Aug. 1864 Before Thos H Moore Capt & Pro Mar 7 Dist Ky

his Lafayette X Morton mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, ... previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is Five feet Five inches high.

Thos H Moore

Capt. & Pro. Mar. 7 RECRUITING OFFICER 7 Dist. Ky.

Mustered into the United States Service ..... day of ..... 186 .

Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Lafayette Norton ..... desiring

to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*,

DO DECLARE That I am 17 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lexington Kentucky

the 15 day of August 1864

Witness:

L. P. Brown.

his
Lafayette + Norton
mark

Volunteered at Lexington Ky. 18 64

By Lieut. Col. Commanding Regt.

Lafayette Norton
No. 2 Lexington Ky.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Matilda Norton of Bourbon Co. DO CERTIFY, That I am

the Owner of Lafayette Norton

a Slave

that the said Lafayette Norton is Seventeen years of age, and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States,

for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at Lexington Kentucky

the 15 day of August 1864

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Lexington

I, Lafayette Morton born in Bourbon County in the State of Kentucky aged Seventeen years and by occupation a Laborer ~~a~~ Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered 15th day of August 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner ~~discharged by proper authority: Do~~ also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Lafayette Morton do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Lexington Ky
this 15th day of Aug. 1864
Before Thos H Moore
Capt & Pro Mar 12th Ky

his
Lafayette X Morton
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, ..., previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has ..... *eyes*, ... *hair*, ... *complexion*, is five *feet* ..... *inches* high.

Thos H Moore

Capt & Pro Mar 12th Ky RECRUITING OFFICER [redacted] REGT.

Mustered into the United States Service ..... day of ..... 186 .

Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

Hough. Peter.

Co L, 12 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 0 3 7 5 2	26	
2	6 2 0 8 1 6 0	27	
3	6 2 0 4 2 3 4	28	
4	6 2 2 1 5 2 9	29	
5	6 2 2 1 6 7 2	30	
6	6 2 2 1 8 2 1	31	
7	6 2 2 1 9 6 7	32	
8	6 2 2 3 1 0 4	33	
9	6 2 2 2 2 1 1	34	
10	6 2 2 2 3 4 4	35	
11	6 2 2 2 4 2 1	36	
12	6 2 2 2 4 9 5	37	
13	9 1 2 7 6 9 2	38	
14	4 3 1 4 7 6 8 5	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Hough. Peter

Co L, 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Female	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 0 3 7 5 2	26	
2	6 2 0 5 1 6 0	27	
3	6 2 0 4 2 3 4	28	
4	6 2 2 1 5 2 9	29	
5	6 2 2 1 6 7 2	30	
6	6 2 2 1 8 2 1	31	
7	6 2 2 1 9 6 7	32	
8	6 2 2 2 1 0 4	33	
9	6 2 2 2 2 2 1 1	34	
10	6 2 2 2 3 4 8	35	
11	6 2 2 2 4 2 1	36	
12	6 2 2 2 4 9 5	37	
13	9 1 2 7 6 9 2	38	
14	4 3 1 4 7 6 8 5	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

4 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Hough

....., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 8½ inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Taylor Co. Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 27, 1864

Where Lebanon Ky

By whom Capt. Snider; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged Apl 24 66 by Genl Order No. 73 W. D. A. G. O. Dept Ky 506

A. O. Bowles

(383g) Copyist.

12 H 1

H | U.S.C.T.

Peter Hough

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment U.S. Colored Vol Recruits forwarded

..... Roll dated

Lebanon Ky, Sept. 30, 186 4.

Where born Taylor Ky

Age 30 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 27, 186 4.

Where enlisted Lebanon Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Black

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft 8 1/2 in.

When mustered in Sept 27, 186 .

Where mustered in Lebanon

Bounty paid $ ---- 100; due $ ---- 100

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 21 34/100

Date of first muster Sept 28, 186 4

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: 4 Corp. Not by Name of mast. Lewis Hough Taylor Co by ~~without~~ Consent Received 1 Canteen 1 Haversack 1 Knapsack

Book mark : .....

A C Black

(356m) Copyist.

K | 12 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Hough

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated Louisville Ky Oct 3, 1864

Where born Taylor Ky

Age 30 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 27, 1864.

Where enlisted Lebanon Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 8½ in.

When mustered in Sept 27, 1864.

Where mustered in Lebanon

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 4 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

J W Forest

Copyist.

H | 12 Art | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Hough

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Art. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Oct 3, 1864.

Where born Taylor Co Ky

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 27, 1864.

Where enlisted Lebanon

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 8½ in.

When mustered in Sept 27, 1864.

Where mustered in Lebanon

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 4 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(340c)

H | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Hough

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~
organized as Co L
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated
Bowling Green, Ky, July 15, 1865.

Where born Taylor, Ky

Age 30 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 27, 1864.

Where enlisted Lebanon, Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 1 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Sept 27, 1864.

Where mustered in Lebanon, Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 4th Dist, Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W F Rose

(339) *Copyist.*

C'y. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Cpl. Co. Haupt

Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Dated Oct 31st, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 2nd, 186 .

Where Camp City

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept 2nd, 186 .

Where Det City

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $100 for

Due Gov't $100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

C. Erickson

(358*d*) *Copyist.*

C'y. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Clough

Pvt., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 31st '64, to Feb. 28th, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

E. Thompson

(358) *Copyist.*

C. [illegible] | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

C. [illegible] Grant

C. [illegible], Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for C. [illegible] 1863.

Present or absent C. present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. [illegible]

Copyist.

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Keough

Pvt., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

E. N. Meinter

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Heongl,

Pvt., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

E. H. Hunter

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Keough

Pvt., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter.

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Hough

Priv., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) O Beck
Copyist.

NARA 363

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Hough

Priv., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) O Beck
Copyist.

H | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Hough

Priv., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky, Apr. 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 24, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 17 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 200 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Gun and Equipments retained #6,

Book mark : .....

Beck

(361) *Copyist.*

Houston. George

Co C 12 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 0 8 9 2 9	26	
2	6 2 0 9 0 6 4	27	
3	6 2 0 9 2 1 6	28	
4	6 2 0 9 3 6 4	29	
5	6 2 0 9 5 0 8	30	
6	6 2 0 9 6 5 3	31	
7	6 2 0 9 7 9 3	32	
8	6 2 1 0 0 7 2	33	
9	6 2 1 0 2 0 6	34	
10	6 2 1 0 3 3 4	35	
11	6 2 1 0 4 5 8	36	
12	9 1 2 6 2 3 6	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

5116265 Dr Mumm Rel
Ag. 1726456

Thos. C. Hatch
Esq.

V. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Hueston

....., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black,

Where born Lincoln Co Ky

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 25, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson Ky

By whom Capt Randolph U.S.C.T., term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered July 25, 1864 at Camp Nelson Ky by Capt N.C. Kinney 118th U.S. Inf'y M.O.

Reported owner, John Hueston, Crab Orchard Lincoln Co. 7th Dist Ky.

(383g) Copyist.

F | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Fenton

Pvt., Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, July 25, 1864

Where born Lincoln Kentucky

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 22, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in July 25, 186 4.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited Lincoln Co. 7. Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned E

Remarks: Recruited same

place & date

Book mark:

(356d) Copyist.

C | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Houston

Vt

, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

A | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

E. Lewis Emerson

D. L.

Vol. ....., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) .....
Copyist.

A | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Serge Hueston

Pvt, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Am't Due $ 120 Bal
Enlistment $

Book mark:

Copyist.

A | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Fuerstow

Pvt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. (E. R. Musket Stock, Tompion, Cart. Box & Belt & Plate $2.25

Book mark:

E. Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

K. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Hueston

Pvt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. Upon Board Survey & Cert. Phy. Disability

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

K. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Thurston

Pvt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined U.S. Colored Band
arrived and Cert. Box
State 25c.

Book mark:

Pvt. Infty.

(358) *Copyist.*

K. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Anston

Sgt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: $100. Bounty due.

Book mark:

H.F. White.

(358) *Copyist.*

A. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Huston

Pvt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 2 28/100 for Ordnance.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Neide

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Huston

Priv., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Decr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 2 28/100 for Ordnance

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. Mahar
Copyist.

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Hueston

Priv., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feby., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) D. Maher
Copyist.

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Houston

Priv., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky. April 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date April 24, 1866.

Last paid to Feby. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 23 95/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100 ; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

D. Maher

(361) *Copyist.*

Houston, George

....., Co. C, 12 Reg't 1st C H A

..... Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Houston ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 19 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson

the 23rd day of July 1864

Witness:

J. M. Dickerson

George X his Houston
mark

Volunteered at Camp Nelson

No. [illegible]

By Lieut Col Shanks

23rd 1864

Mustering Officer

Form No. 3 Mustering Out Roll

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, George Houston born in Lincoln Co.
in the State of Ky. aged Nineteen years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered Twenty Third day of July 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, George Houston
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America;** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson
this Twenty Third day of July 1864
Before J. H. Randolph Jr. D. F. & M.

his
George X Houston
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

O. E. Holloway
Asst Surg 40th Ky Vols M.I.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, G. H. Houston previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion, is five feet four inches high.

J. H. Randolph Jr.
and D. F. & M.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 25th day of July 1864.

N. O. Kinney
Capt 18th Ky Inft
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company (Heavy) Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 26th day of July 1864, at Camp Nelson

N. O. Kinney
Capt 18th Ky Inft
Mustering Officer

Muster Roll of Capt. Kinney's Company

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Houston ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 19 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson

the twenty third day of July 1864

Witness:

J. M. Dickerson

George his X mark Houston

By .....

Volunteered at .....

No. .....

18 .

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This Declaration will be executed for enlistments of Colored persons, and for those of White persons enlisted for the Colored service.

NOTE 2.—This Declaration must be executed in the presence of the officer who pays the recruit his bounty, &c.

NOTE 3.—An enlistment cannot be completed with one to the Adjutant General, and two to the Commissary General's Office as evidence of muster-in. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, precede payment.

The Declaration of recruit is given to the disbursing officer.

The Consent of Parent or Guardian, or Master, as the case may be, will accompany the Declaration of recruit, and of them is given to the disbursing officer.

The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will be careful to see that the

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson.

I, George Houston born in Lincoln Co

in the State of Ky aged Nineteen years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Twenty Third day of July 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, George Houston

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this Twenty Third day of July 1864 his George X Houston mark

Before J. Ed Rand Capt

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

O. E. Holloway

Asst Surg 40th Ky Vol Inf'y

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, G. Houston previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is five feet four inches high.

J. Ed Rand Capt

and A. D. C.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 25 day of July 1864

A. O'Kinney

Capt 18th Ass't Adj't Gen

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ... Regiment of ... Volunteers, on the ... day of ... 186..., at ...

...

...

Houston. Samuel

Co D, 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6211600	26	
2	6211764	27	
3	6211914	28	
4	6211066	29	
5	6211207	30	
6	6211349	31	
7	6211495	32	
8	6211634	33	
9	6211771	34	
10	6211908	35	
11	6212046	36	
12	6212183	37	
13	9126580	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S-96483-12 - Pat. Mch
Ref 3/8/30
Ap. 1717821
D. 3072588 And Wd

Thos. E. Hatch
Ex.

K | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Houston

....., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Washington Co. Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 25", 1864.

Where Camp Nelson

By whom Lt. Randolph A. D. C.; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383*g*) Copyist.

H. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Houston

Pvt., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, July 25, 1864

Where born Washington Ky

Age 19 **y'rs; occupation** Farmer

When enlisted July 25, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 **years.**

Eyes Black; **hair** Black

Complexion Black; **height** 5 **ft.** 4 **in.**

When mustered in July 25, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid $ 100; **due $** 100

Where credited Mercer 7 dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Reputed owner

William Roach

Book mark:

Hadfield

(356*d*) *Copyist.*

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Houston

Pvt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 28 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hadfield

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Houston

Pvt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached Guard in Q Fort Cattle to Nashville Tenn

Book mark:

Hadfield

Copyist.

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Houston

Pvt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hadfield

(358) *Copyist.*

H | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Huston

Pair..., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany and Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. G. Reece

Copyist.

N | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Private Samuel Hunt

Pvt., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Huston

Pvt., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. G. Reeves
Copyist.

Samuel Hunt

Paid, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due $100 bounty. 1st installment been paid.

Book mark :

Copyist.

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Houston

Pvt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due $100 bounty
no installment been paid

Book mark:

H. C. Notman Copyist.

(358)

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Huston

Pvt., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) H. E. Notman Copyist.

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Houston

Pvt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

(358) H. E. Notman Copyist.

"H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Houston

Pvt., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Apr 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 24, 1866.

Last paid to Feby 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 26 19 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100 ; due $ 100 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

J. C. E. Notemann

(361) Copyist.

Houston, Samuel

_____, Co. D, 12 Reg't USCHA

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel Houston ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 19 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson, Ky.

the 25 day of July 1864.

Witness:

Leroy Kirk

his
Samuel + Houston
mark

By E. E. Caruth Lt.

Enrolled at Camp Nelson Ky. 1864

No. .....

Samuel Houston

Volunteered at Camp Nelson Ky.

Aug 25th 1864

By E. E. Caruth Lt.

By Order of Capt. Brig

Or Thereer Co

Wellington Roach

Capt. 12th U.S.C.H.A.

Recruit, 3rd Regt. U.S.C.H.A.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Samuel Houston born in Washington Co

in the State of Kentucky aged Nineteen years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Twenty Fifth day of July 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Samuel Houston

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 25 day of July 1864 Samuel X Houston

Before J B Randolph mark

D. D. M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

O E Holloway

Asst Surg 46th Ky Vol

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, ... previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him, as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion, is five feet four inches high.

J B Randolph

D. D. M.

and

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 25th day of July 1864.

A O Tinney

Capt 18th US Inf

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ... Regiment of ... Volunteers, on the 25th day of July, 1864, at Camp Nelson

A O Tinney

Capt 18th US Inf

Commanding Officer.

Howard. Andrew

Co E, 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6212339	26	
2	6212552	27	
3	6212607	28	
4	6212750	29	
5	6212898	30	
6	6213037	31	
7	6213711	32	
8	6213307	33	
9	6213437	34	
10	6213566	35	
11	6213696	36	
12	6213822	37	
13	9126715	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Ag. 1522265
D. 2839023 Pounds

Thos. G. Match
Ex.

C | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ludwig Howard

....., Co. C....., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Woodford Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 26 ....., 1864.

Where Camp Nelson Ky.

By whom Lt. Randolph, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

A | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Howard

Pvt, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, July 26, 1864

Where born Woodford Ky.

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 26, 186 .

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dk; hair Dk

Complexion Dk; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in July 26, 186 .

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited Woodford 7th Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Reputed Owner

Absolom Ford

Book mark:

R S Shelton

(356d) Copyist.

A | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Howard

Pvt, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Muster to Sept 1, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R S Sheltm

Copyist.

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Howard

Pvt, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R S Skeltm

Copyist.

A | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Howard

Pvt, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R B Sheltm

Copyist.

Q | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Armstrong

Pvt., Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. & Sept., 186 .

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

)√ | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

(Undersigned)

(Name), Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for (Date), 1865.

Present or absent (Present)

Stoppage, $---100 for ---

Due Gov't, $---100 for ---

Valuation of horse, $---100

Valuation of horse equipments, $---100

Remarks:---

Book mark:---

(Signature)

Copyist.

(358)

O. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Anthony Osmond

Cpl., Co. **E**, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

---

(358) *Copyist.*

Andrew J. Durand

....., Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1 Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(358) W. R. Strawbridge

Copyist.

N. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Maynard

Private, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 31 Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Drew U. S. for C'y E Equipage $1.30

Book mark:

Enrico S

(358) *Copyist.*

N. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Harwood

Private, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for
Cl'g & Equipage $130

Book mark:

Emmons

(358) *Copyist.*

N. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Howard

Private, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & July, 1866.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On furlough 30 days since Feby 18th 1866

Book mark:

Andrews
Copyist.

N. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Howard

Private, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky., Apr 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 24, 1866.

Last paid to May 2, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 34 33/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Francis

Copyist.

(361)

Howard, Andrew

....., Co. E, 12 Reg't W.S.C.H.A.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Andrew Howard ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 28 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson

the 26th day of July 1864

Witness:

Leroy Kirk

Andrew J Howard
his
mark

Volunteered at Camp Nelson Ky
No. Andrew Howard
Age 28 years
Born in Spotsylvania Co
Virginia
Occupation Laborer
Complexion Black
Eyes Black
Hair Black
Height 5 feet 8 inches
Volunteered July 26 1864
By Lt Col Wm Ross
Commanding Post
Or Major Stafford Co
Kentucky Cav

Private Co H 12th Regt U.S.C.H.A.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer's return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary of musters, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Andrew Howard born in Woodford Co.
in the State of Kentucky aged twenty Eight years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered twenty sixth day of July 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Andrew Howard
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson
this 26th day of July 1864
Before J. C. Randolph D. D. M. } Andrew X his Howard Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

O. E. Holloway
Asst Surg 40th Ky Vols

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, A. Howard previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion, is five feet five inches high.

J. C. Randolph
and D. D. M.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 26th day of July 1864

A. O'Kinney
Capt 18th US Infy

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company & 19th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 26th day of July, 1864 at Camp Nelson Ky

A. O'Kinney
Capt 18th US Infy

Mustering Officer.

Co. I 42nd Regt

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, ... Andrew Howard ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am ..... 28 ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at ..... Camp Nelson .....

the ..... 26th ..... day of ..... July 1864 .....

Witness:

..... Leroy Kirk .....

Andrew + Howard
his
mark

Volunteered at .....

By .....

No. .....

18 .

Co. I 42nd Regt

Note 1.—This blank will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office, as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,

for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Andrew Howard born in Woodford Co

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty Eight years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered twenty sixth day of July 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Andrew Howard

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 26th day of July 1864 Andrew his X Howard mark

Before J. A. Randolph D. C. M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. C. Holloway

Asst. Surg 40 Ky Vols

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, A. Howard previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion, is five feet five inches high.

J. A. Randolph D. C. M.

and RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 26th day of July 1864

N. C. Kinney

Capt 18 US Inft Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C, 12th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 26th day of July, 1864

C. C. Kinney

Capt 18 US Inft Mustering Officer

Camp Nelson Ky

Howard, Ben

Co 4, 12 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6215563	26	
2	6204101	27	
3	6215696	28	
4	6215828	29	
5	6215962	30	
6	6216097	31	
7	6216248	32	
8	6216394	33	
9	6216533	34	
10	6216677	35	
11	6216816	36	
12	6216934	37	
13	9124026	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

K | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Berry Howard

------, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Fayette Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 18", 1864

Where Camp Nelson

By whom Lt. Randolph; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383*a*) Copyist.

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Berry Howard

Pvt. ....., Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky., Aug. 22, 1864

Where born Fayette, Ky.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug. 18th, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Aug. 19th, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Fayette Co. 7 Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Reputed Owner, Haggin Lewis,

.....

Book mark: .....

C. F. Rogan

(356d) Copyist.

H 12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Ben Howard

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ organized as Co B

~~for the~~ 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky, July 15, 1865.

Where born Fayette Ky

Age 21 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Aug 18, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Aug 18, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 7th Cong Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heard

(339) Copyist.

B | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Berry Howard

Private, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Muster in to Oct. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) U. P. Ragan Copyist.

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Berry Howard

Private, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. P. Rogers

(358) Copyist.

R' | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Berry Howard

Private, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W F Rogers
Copyist.

H | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Barry Howard

Bush, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Brown
Copyist.

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Berry Howard

Pvt, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due W. S for Insurance $2.68.

Book mark:

R. Breedin

(358) Copyist.

4 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Bunup Howard

Pvt, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Bracken

Copyist.

(358)

N. | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Barry Howard

Pvt., Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due US for Clothing $16.67

Book mark:

W. B. Smith
Copyist.

(3) Sergt. Thomas of

Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Clerk

(358) Copyist.

E 1 | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Howard

Art., Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1866.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Hughes

(358) *Copyist.*

K. | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Gerry O'Kourard

Sgt., Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky. Apl. 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl 24, 1866.

Last paid to Feby 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 24 29/100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100 ; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

Howard, Berry

....., Co. ....., 12 Reg't W. S. C. Va

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Benny Howard ..... desiring

to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*,

DO DECLARE That I am ..... 21 ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at ..... Camp Nelson .....

the ..... 18 ..... day of ..... August 1864

Witness:

J. C. B. Hardy

Benny + Howard
his mark

Ben Howard Sick 241

No. 1 Benny Howard

Volunteered at Camp Nelson

Aug 18 1864

By B. Bernard

Mustering Officer

Co. O Regt U.S. Col'd Troops

Rec'd, Aug 6, 1864, Ky. Vol. Infty

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY of the United States,

for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Berry Howard born in Fayette Co.

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty one years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Eighteenth day of August 186 4

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Berry Howard do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 18 day of Aug 1864 Berry + Howard mark

Before J. C. Kandolph L. P. O.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

O. E. H. Holloway

Asst Surg 40th Ky Infy

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, B. Howard previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk *eyes*, Blk *hair*, Blk *complexion*, is five *feet* three *inches* high.

J. C. Randolph

Lt & P. O.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 19th day of August 1864

S. C. Shumer

Capt 18th U S Inf

Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ... (Heavy) 12th Artillery Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers, on the ... day of ... 1864 at ... Camp Nelson

Capt. Co. ... Regt. ... Volunteers

Brig. Gen. ... Chief Mustering Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An equivalent to the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Berry Howard ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 21 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson

the 18 day of August 1864

Witness:

J. B. Hardy

his
Berry × Howard
mark

Volunteered at ..... *No.* .....

By .....

18 .

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Berry Howard born in Fayette Co

in the State of Kentucky, aged Twenty one years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Eighteenth day of August 186 4

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Berry Howard

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 18 day of August

Before J. L. Randolph Lt & A.D.C.

his
Berry X Howard
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

O. E. Holloway
Asst. Surg 40th Ky. Inft

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, B. Howard previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion, is five feet three inches high.

J. L. Randolph
Lt & A.D.C.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 19th day of August 186 4

N. C. Kinney
Capt 18th U.S. Inf'y Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company K 12th (Heavy) Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers, on the 19th day of August 1864 at Camp Nelson

N. C. Kinney
Capt 18th U.S. Inf'y
Mustering Officer

Mary E. Green
Mary E. Green

Howard. Gabriel

Co F, 12 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6213998	26	
2	6204219	27	
3	621413	28	
4	6214284	29	
5	621428	30	
6	6214572	31	
7	621476	32	
8	6214863	33	
9	621506	34	
10	6215148	35	
11	6215288	36	
12	621526	37	
13	9126878	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

N | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gabriel Howard

....., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blue; hair Blk

Where born Amelia Co.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 9" ....., 186 .

Where Camp Nelson

By whom Campbell; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gabriel Howard

Pvt., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky Aug 9, 186 4

Where born Fayette Co Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 9, 186 4

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Aug 9, 186 4

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Fayette 7 Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Recpts. Owners, Naggin Lewis

Book mark:

J. M. Fairly
Copyist.

(356d)

H 12 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Gabriel Howard

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

Co. F.
~~for the~~ 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky July 15, 1865.

Where born Fayette Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 9, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blk, hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Aug 9, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 7th Coug Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hart

(339) *Copyist.*

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gabriel Howard

Pvt., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 11 to Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

N | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gabriel Howard

Pvt., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. W. Davis Copyist.

N | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isabriel Howard

Pvt., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y Feby, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. M. Faily
Copyist.

N | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gabriel Howard

Sat, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & April, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J H Sharly Copyist.

N | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gabriel Howard

Got, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Schooley

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gabriel Howard

Pvt

, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

N | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gabriel Howard

Pvt

, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H Johnson

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gabriel Howard

Pvt., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Sick in Hosp. at Columbus, Ky. since Nov. 15th/65

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

M. M. Murphy

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gabriel Howard

Pvt., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hos.

Book mark:

Wm. Th. Murphy

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gabriel Howard

Pvt., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky., Apr. 24, " 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 24, " 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, " 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 20 53/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Wm. Wm. Murphy

(361) *Copyist.*

Howard, Gabriel

....., Co. H, 12 Reg't WSC H A

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Note 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Gabriel Howard ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 18 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson

the 9th day of August 1864

Witness:

L. H. Doyle

his
Gabriel X Howard
mark

Enrolled Aug. 9th 1864

Volunteered at Camp Nelson Ky.

Aug 9th 1864

By Lt Col Commanding

Recruiting Officer

Camp Nelson Ky

Aug 9th 1864

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Gabriel Howard born in Fayette Co

in the State of Ky aged Eighteen years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Ninth day of August 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Gabriel Howard

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 9th day of August 1864

Before J. C. Randolph Capt

D. Q. M

Gabriel his X Howard mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

O. E. Holloway

Asst Surg 40th Ky Vols Draft

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Gabriel Howard previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is five feet eleven inches high.

J. C. Randolph Capt

and D. Q. M

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 9th day of August 1864

A. O'Kinney

Capt 18 U S Inft

Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company G, 12th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 9th day of August, 1864 at Camp Nelson

A. O'Kinney

Capt 18 U S Inft

Mustering Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Gabriel Howard ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 18 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson

the 9th day of August 1864

Witness:

J. W. Doyle

his
Gabriel X Howard
mark

By .....

Volunteered at .....

No. .....

18 .

Co. ..... Regt.

Capt. Boyle Co. H

Regt. Ky. Vol. Cav.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Gabriel Howard born in Fayette Co

in the State of Ky aged Eighteen years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Ninth day of August 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Gabriel Howard

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 9th day of August 1864

Before J. C. Ramsdell Lieut & A.D.C.

his
Gabriel X Howard
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. E. Holloway
Asst Surg 40th Ky Vol Infty
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Gabriel Howard previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Brn complexion, is Five feet Three inches high.

J. C. Ramsdell Lieut & A.D.C.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 9th day of August 1864

E. O. Kinney
Capt 28th Ohio Vol Inf
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ... Regiment of ... Volunteers, on the ... day of August, 1864, at Camp Nelson

E. O. Kinney
Capt 28th Ohio Vol Inf
Mustering Officer.

Howard. Henry

Co B, 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6207200	26	
2	6207366	27	
3	6207520	28	
4	6207671	29	
5	6207817	30	
6	6207957	31	
7	6208106	32	
8	6208227	33	
9	6208350	34	
10	6208473	35	
11	6208596	36	
12	6208714	37	
13	9126341	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark;

See also

Thos. E. Keech
Esq.

S. 1151319 P.O. Pld.
S. 1276993 P.O.
S 133190 P.O.
S-206175-3 P.O.
D. 2530533 And WD
S-P.O. Mid for Co. Sec 1/31/30 and 3
Mineola Engine 1629765

A. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Howard

----------, Co. B., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black.

Where born Woodford Co. Ky.

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When August 1, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson

By whom Capt Randolph R.M. term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383*g*) Copyist.

A | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Howard

Pvt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky July 21, 1864

Where born Woodford, Kentucky

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 21, 1864

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in July 21, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Woodford Co. 7 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Reported owner

Caroline Ford (Estate)

Book mark:

J M Harmon

(356d) *Copyist.*

A | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Howard,

A, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 22 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J M Harmon
Copyist.

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Howard

Pvt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Howard

Prt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

K | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Howard

Pvt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Harmon

(358) *Copyist.*

N. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Howard

Pvt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

H. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Howard

Pvt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: due U.S. for clothing C. & E. Equipage lost $1.60

Book mark:

A. Pratt
Copyist.

N. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Howard

Pvt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Bounty due $100.

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

A. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Howard

Jr. A., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Bounty due $100.

Book mark:

Copyist.

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Howard

Pvt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Howard

Pvt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M B Ferguson

(358)

Copyist.

H | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Howard

Priv., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Apl 24, "186 .

Muster-out to date Apl 24, "186 .

Last paid to Feb 28, "186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 17 29/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100 ; due $ 100 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: H 10 28

---

(361) *Copyist.*

Howard Henry

....., Co. ....., 12 Reg't US C Inf,

..... Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements .....
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A. .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. .....
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination .....
Confinement	Misc. Information .....
Contracts	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects	Personal Reports .....
Desertion	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty	Transportation .....
.....	.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Howard desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am Twenty three years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Kentucky

the 21st day of July 1864.

Witness:

Alanson C Barnard

Henry his X Howard mark

Volunteered at Camp Nelson Ky

By Lieut Col Randlett

July 21 1864

Pvt Co F 12th Regt U.S. Colored Troops

No. 2961

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. The mustering officer, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Henry Howard born in Woodford in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty Three years and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered Twenty first day of July 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Henry Howard do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson this 21st day of July 1864 Before J. C. Randolph Lt & A.D.C. Henry his X mark Howard

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

O. E. Holloway Asst Surg 40th Ky Vols

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry Howard previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has ..... *eyes*, ... *hair*, ... *complexion*, is five *feet* three *inches* high.

J. C. Randolph Lt & A.D.C.

and RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service Twenty first day of July 1864

C. B. Tillson Capt 18th U.S. Inf and *Mustering Officer.*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... by Capt. Tillson Regiment of U.S. Colored Vols. Volunteers, on the twenty first day of July, 1864 at Camp Nelson

C. B. Tillson Capt 18th U.S. Inf and Mustering Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Howard ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am Twenty three years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Kentucky

the 21st day of July 1864

Witness:

Almira L Barnard

Henry Howard

His mark

Co. K Woodford Co

Colored Cavalry

Volunteered at ..... No. .....

18 .....

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, of a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

RECEIVED ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE JUL 1 1871

Henry Howard

107

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Henry Howard born in Wadford Co

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty three years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered 21st day of July 186 4

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Henry Howard

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 21st day of July 1864 Henry his Howard Mark

Before J. H. Randolph

D P M

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

O E Hollenway

Asst Surg 40th Ky Vol Inf

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry Howard previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk *eyes*, Blk *hair*, Blk *complexion*, is five *feet* three *inches* high.

J. H. Randolph

D P M

and RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service, Twenty first day of July 1864

A. C. Hennessy

Capt 18th U.S. Inf'y and *Mustering Officer.*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ... (Heavy) Regiment of U.S. Colored ... Volunteers, on the Twenty first day of July at Camp Nelson

A. C. Hennessy

Capt 18th U.S. Inf'y and Mustering Officer

Camp Nelson

Next number. 913-a

Howard. Norval

Co F, 12 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

X	~~6 2 0 4 2 1 6~~	26
2	6 2 1 4 1 3 9	27
3	6 2 1 4 2 9 2	28
4	6 2 1 4 4 2 4	29
5	6 2 1 4 5 6 8	30
6	6 2 1 4 7 1 2	31
7	6 2 1 4 8 5 9	32
8	6 2 1 5 0 0 2	33
9	6 2 1 5 1 4 4	34
10	6 2 1 5 2 8 4	35
11	6 2 1 5 4 2 2	36
12	9 1 2 6 8 8 7	37
13	6 2 0 4 2 2 6	38
14	4 3 1 4 5 2 7 6	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22 X Card withdrawn		47 And filed in
23 envelope of Howard, Norvell,		48
24 where it properly belongs.		49
25		50 Dec 11/1894 J.E.S.

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 482

S 1 1 2 7 6 6 6 P.O. 111 4111
D 1 3 7 0 7 1 3 - P.O. 111 4111

Thos. E. Katch
Ex.

N | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Name Conrad

---, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 33 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Louisville Ky.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 6" ..., 1864.

Where Lexington

By whom Fred. H. Moore; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

H Bierfeldt

(383g) Copyist.

12 N.A.

H | U.S.C.T.

Horal Howard

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment of U.S. Colored Vols. forwarded to Camp of Instruction at Camp Nelson. Roll dated Lexington Ky., Aug 6, 1864.

Where born Fayette Ky.

Age 32 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug 6, 186 .

Where enlisted Lexington Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 2 in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Date of first muster Aug. 6, 1864

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Owner Jos M Cann Fayette Co. To be credited To Fayette Co. 7. Dist of Ky.

Book mark:

W M Potter

(356m) Copyist.

H 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Noval Howard

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ Organized at Co. F.

~~for the~~ 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky, July 15, 1865.

Where born Fayette Ky

Age 33 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug 6, 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 2 in.

When mustered in Aug 6, 1864.

Where mustered in Lexington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 7th Cong Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Noval

(339) *Copyist.*

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wm Howard

Wm, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 11 to Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. W. Stanley Copyist.

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nowal Howard

Pvt., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Tandy
Copyist.

H. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Norval Howard

Pvt., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Fairley
Copyist.

N | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Norval Howard

Pvt, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

No | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nordal Howard

Pat

....., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

J. W. Schmidt

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Horace Howard

Pvt, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. H. Woolsey *Copyist.*

K | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Norval Howard

Pvt, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nimrod Howard

Pvt., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. M. Murphy

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Norval Howard

Pvt., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Qrs.

Book mark:

M. Mc Murphy

Copyist.

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Norval Howard

Pvt., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky., Apr. 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 24, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 37 39/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Wm. H. Murphy

(361) Copyist.

Howard. Norval

Pvt., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. C. H. A.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Noval Howard ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 33 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lexington Kentucky

the 6 day of August 1864

Witne : P. P. Brown.

his
Noval X Howard
mark

Volunteered at Lexington Ky
August 6 1864
By Lt. Col. Merrill
Co. F 12th Ky. Vol. Cav.

Noval Howard

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Joseph M. Caum of Fayette Co. DO CERTIFY, That I am the Owner of Noval Howard a Slave

that the said Noval Howard is Thirty three years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at Lexington Kentucky

the 6 day of August 1864

Witness :

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Lexington

I, Noval Howard born in Fayette County in the State of Kentucky aged Thirty three years and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered Sixth day of August 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged ~~by proper authority~~: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Noval Howard do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lexington Ky this Sixth day of Aug. 1864 before Noval his X mark Howard

Thos H Shannon Capt & Bvt Maj & Dis Off

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

.....

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Noval Howard previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations established to govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion, is five feet 2 inches high.

Thos H Shannon

Capt & Bvt Maj & Dis Off RECRUITING OFFICER [redacted]T.

Mustered into the United States Service.....day of .....186 .

.....

Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ..... 186 , at .....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Norval Howard ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lexington Kentucky

the 6 day of August 1864

Witn e :

L. D. Dunn.

his
Norval X Howard
mark

By .....

Volunteered at .....

No. .....

18 .

Consent of *Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:*

I, Joseph M. Caum of Fayette Co DO CERTIFY, That I am the Owner of Norval Howard of Slave

that the said Norval Howard is Thirty three years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at Lexington Kentucky

the 6 day of August 1864

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Lexington

I, Norval Howard born in Fayette County in the State of Kentucky aged Thirty three years and by occupation a Tyler Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered Sixth day of August 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Norval Howard do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lexington Ky

this Sixth day of Aug. 1864 his Norval X Howard mark

Before Thos H Thorn

Capt & Pro Mar 7 Dis Ky

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Norval Howard previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations now in force to govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is five feet 2 inches high.

Thos H Thorn

Capt & Pro Mar 7 Dis Ky

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the United States Service.....day of .....186 .

.....

Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ..... 186 , at .....

913-a

Howard, Norval

Co. F, 12 U. S. Cold'd Art'y.

Private	Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Howard Nowell

Previous number. 913-g

914

Howard, Nowell

Co F, 12 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private. | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6213994	26	
X 2	~~6204216~~	27	
3	6214127	28	
4	6214280	29	
5	6214430	30	
6	6214580	31	
1	6214724	32	
8	6214871	33	
9	6215014	34	
10	6215156	35	
11	6215296	36	
12	6215513	37	
13	9126874	38	
14	6204216	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22	X Card withdrawn and filed in	47	
23	envelope of Howard, Nowell,	48	
24	whose it properly belongs.	49	
25		50	Dec 11, 1894 GEA

Book Mark:

See also

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Maynard

....., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Hardinsburg Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 9", ..., 186 .

Where Camp Nelson

By whom Lt. Randolph; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Recruited March 5" 1864

at Paducah Ky.

W. D. Forgason

(383g) Copyist.

A 12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Norval Howard

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ organized as Co. F ~~for the~~ 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky July 15, 1865.

Where born Anderson Ky

Age 35 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Aug 9, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Aug 9, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 4th Corps Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Howard

Copyist.

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Monrell Howard

Pvt., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky Aug 9, 1864

Where born Anderson Ky

Age 20 **y'rs; occupation** Farmer

When enlisted Aug 9, **1864.**

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 **years.**

Eyes Black; **hair** Black

Complexion Black; **height** 5 **ft.** 10 **in.**

When mustered in Aug 9, **1864.**

Where mustered in Camp Nelson Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; **due $** 100

Where credited Anderson 4 Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Reputed owner

Dismissed Miller

Book mark:

J M Tandy

Copyist.

(356*d*)

Y. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nowell Howard

Asst., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 11 to Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Stanley
Copyist.

N | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Newel Howard

Asst., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Stanley
Copyist.

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nowell Howard

Pvt., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Fairly

(358) Copyist.

N | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nowell Howard

Pvt, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Stockley

(358) *Copyist.*

No. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Howel Howard

Pvt, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. H. Hardy *Copyist.*

No | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Norvel Howard

Pvt, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J H Schooley *Copyist.*

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Norvell Howard

Pvt

, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nguel Howard

Pvt., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. H. McMurphy

(358) Copyist.

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pvt. Howard

Pvt., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. McMurphy

(358) *Copyist.*

H 12 K. Arty. **U. S. C. T.**

Powell Howard

Pvt.; Co. F., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville, Ky., Apr 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec. 31st, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100 due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted Mar. * from Paducah, Ky.

Corrected by Thos. E. Hatch Y.

* Roll torn.

Book mark:

Jn. Mc Dempsey

(361) *Copyist.*

Howard, Nowel

....., Co. F, 12 Reg't USC Inf

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Howell Howard, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 25 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Ky

the 9 day of August 1864

Witness:

E. C. Stevens

Howell X his Howard
mark

By .....

Volunteered at .....

18 .....

No. .....

Co. Pinckson Co

Regiment U.S.C.T.

1164

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,

for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Noel Howard born in Henderson

in the State of Ky aged thirty-four years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered twenty- day of August 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Noel Howard

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this twenty- day of August 1864 Howell Howard his mark

Before J. H. Randolph D. P. M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

O. B. Halloway

Asst Surg 40th Ky Vols

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, N. Howard previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion, is five feet ten inches high.

J. H. Randolph D. P. M.

and D. C. M.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 9th day of August 1864.

N. Olmsted

Capt 18 US Inft *Mustering Officer.*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ... Regiment of ... Volunteers, on the ... day of ... 186..., at ...

Captain of Company.

Mustering Officer.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Rowell Howard, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 20 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson, Ky.

the ..... day of August 1864.

Witness:
E. C. Stevens

Rowell his X Howard
Mark

Volunteered at Camp Nelson, Ky. Aug 5th 1864
Enlisted by Lt. C. Reed
Mustered by Lt. Henry
Recruited by Sergt. Butler
Age 20 yrs
Born in Anderson Co Ky
Occupation Farmer
Last Residence Anderson Co Ky
Description: Complexion Black, Eyes Black, Hair Black, Height 5 ft 7 in
No. Regt. Co. Name Rowell Howard
Remarks

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Nowel Howard born in Anderson Co

in the State of Kentucky aged Thirty-five years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Ninth day of August 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Nowel Howard do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this ninth day of August 1864

Before J. B. Randolph Lt & A.A.G.

his
Nowel X Howard
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

O. E. Kellogg
Asst Surg 40th U.S. Colored Troops
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Nowell Howard previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark *eyes*, Dk *hair*, Dk *complexion*, is five *feet* ten *inches* high.

J. B. Randolph
Lt & A.A.G.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 9th day of August 1864.

N. C. Kinney
Capt 18th U.S. Inft *Mustering Officer.*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ... Regiment of ... Volunteers, on the ... day of ... 186 4 at ...

Lieut Col. 4th U.S. Col'd Troops
Mustering Officer.

Howard. Robert

Co H, 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6217093	26	
2	6204265	27	
3	6217187	28	
4	6217339	29	
5	6217491	30	
6	6217642	31	
7	6217794	32	
8	6218018	33	
9	6218165	34	
10	6218312	35	
11	6218455	36	
12	6218598	37	
13	9127195	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Thos. E. Hutch
Ex

$14)5573.20 mm
$1755.66 aff
S-2094623 P.O Rita (P.O.E.F.O
S-290935 Asst. M. D.

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Howard

Corpl, Co. H, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Woodford Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 15th, 1864

Where C. Nelson

By whom C. R.; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Reduced to rank Aug. 1st 1865

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

A | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Howard

Priv., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky., Sept. 3, 1864

Where born Woodford Ky.

Age 26 **y'rs; occupation** Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 3, **186** 4.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black, height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Sept. 3, 186 4.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Woodford Co. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Recruited rendezvous George Carter

Book mark:

Farmer

(356*d*) *Copyist.*

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Howard

Appears with rank of Copl on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~

Orgd as Co. H.

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky, July 15, 1865.

Where born Woodford Co. Ky

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sep. 13, 1864.

Where enlisted Cp. Nelson Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Sep. 13, 1864.

Where mustered in Cp Nelson Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Ky Con. Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Appointed to date from 1864. Mustered in as Privt

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy

Copyist.

(339)

N | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Howard

Corp., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. L. Annel

(358) *Copyist.*

2 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Howard

Corp., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

(A | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Corp. Edw. H. Howard

Corp., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

J. M. Vance

(358) *Copyist.*

H. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Howard

Corp., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. L. Thurston

Copyist.

H. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Howard

Corp., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. L. Thornton
Copyist.

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Howard

Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reduced to the ranks from Corporal August 1st 1865.

Book mark:

E. L. Thurston

Copyist.

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Howard

Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reduced from Corporal Aug. 1st 1865

Book mark:

E L Thornton

(358) *Copyist.*

H. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Howard,

Pvt., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

E, | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Howard

W, Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Martin,

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Howard,

Pvt., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky, Jan. 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan. 24, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 1 71/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00 ; due $ 100 00

Remarks: Appointed Corpl. from date of enlistment. Reduced to ranks Aug 1st.

*

*

*

Book mark: P.V.I.B.P. Vol. 69.

Expenditure.

(361) Copyist.

Howard, Robert

....., Co. ....., 12 Reg't USCVa

C

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert Howard ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 20 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Chelton

the 13 day of September 1864

Witness:
W M Blaisdell

his
Robert X Howard
mark

Volunteered at Camp Chelton
the 13 day of Sept 1864
By Lt Robertson
Commanding
Co Brown
Regiment Maryland

Return
2nd Regt U.S. Col'd Troops
No.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness: .....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer's return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Campbellsburg

I, Robert Howard born in Woodford Co (c)

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty One years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Thirteenth day of September 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Robert A Howard

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Campbellsburg

this 13 day of Sept 1864 Robert X Howard his mark

Before J C Randolph Capt 18th U.S.C.T.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. G. Barrett

Asst Surg 7th D.V.C.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer R. Howard previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Dk complexion, is five feet Three inches high.

J C Randolph

Capt 18th U.S.C.T.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 13th day of September 1864.

N O'Kinney

Capt 18th U.S.C.T.

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 1864, at .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert Howard ..... desiring

to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*,

DO DECLARE That I am 26 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Ky

the 13 day of September 1864

Witness:

H M Blasdell

Robert X Howard
his
Mark

Volunteered at ..... No. .....

18 .

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,

for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Robert Howard born in Woodford Co.

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty Six years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Thirteenth day of September 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Robert Howard

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 13 day of Sept 1864 his Robert X Howard mark

Before J. C. Randolph Lt. & A.D.C.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. S. Bartle
Asst Surg 2d O.V.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, R. Howard previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk. *eyes*, Blk. *hair*, Dark *complexion*, is five *feet* three *inches* high.

J. C. Randolph
Lt & A.D.C.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 13th day of September 1864.

N. O'Kinney
Capt 12th U.S. Inft
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ... Regiment of ... Volunteers, on the ... day of ... 1864, at ...

...
Capt 12th U.S. Inft
...Mustering Officer.

Hudson. Henry

Co K, 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 0 3 6 4 9	26	
2	6 2 0 4 9 6 1	27	
3	6 2 2 0 1 2 6	28	
4	6 2 2 0 2 7 3	29	
5	6 2 2 0 4 2 3	30	
6	6 2 2 0 6 3 5	31	
7	6 2 2 1 4 3 4	32	
8	9 1 2 7 5 3 5	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Hudson

——, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Fayette Co. Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 1 ——, 1864

Where Camp Nelson Ky

By whom Lt C. Randolph, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in U. S. Gen. Hospl Bowling Green Ky March 28th 1865 of his death caused by Typhoid Fever

H. H. Neal

(383g) *Copyist.*

A | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Hudson 5

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~

for the 12 Reg't U. S Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, Oct 6, 1864.

Where born Fayette Ky

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Oct 1, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Owner James N. Hudson
Resided 6 Madison Co Dist Ky

Book mark:

J. Medway
Company

(339) ~~Copyist~~

H. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Hudson.

Pvt., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enrollment to Oct. 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 1, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Oct. 1, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson, Ky.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $100 for .....

Due Gov't $100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks: .....

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

(358*d*) Copyist.

H. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Hudson

Pri, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pal

Copyist.

H. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Hudson

Pvt., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paul

(358) Copyist.

H. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Henderson,

Priv., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died March 28th/865.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Pal

(358) .....

Copyist.

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Hudson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~

organized as Co K
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky July 1, 1864.

Where born Fayette, Ky

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Oct 1, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 8th Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Died Mch 28/65

Book mark:

W F Rose

YC | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Hudson

Pvt., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky., Apr. 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died March 7 1865 at U. S. A. Gen'l. Hosp'l, Bowling Green, Ky.

Book mark: 4711 - 1888

C. R. Owen,

(861) *Copyist.*

Hudson, Henry

....., Co. ....., ..12.. Reg't USCHA

..8.. Enclosures.

Bed Cards ..1..	Final Statements ..3..
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers ..2..	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects ..2..	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Hudson ..... desiring

to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*,

DO DECLARE That I am 22 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson

the 1st day of October 1864

Witness:

J. A. Stock

his
Henry X Hudson
mark

Volunteered at ..... No. .....

18 .....

By .....

Henry Hudson

2d

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,

for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer's muster-roll, and not to be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in triplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer's muster-roll, one to accompany the account for pay, bounty, &c., and one to be forwarded to the Adjutant General, and not to be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer's muster-roll, and one to accompany the account for pay, bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—A recruiting officer is not to receive pay or bounty, nor must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as vouchers for payment. The mustering officer, commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments and descriptive lists of the soldiers mustered. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments and descriptive lists of the soldiers mustered. Where either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Henry Hudson born in Fayette

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty-two years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered First day of October 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Henry Hudson

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 1st day of Oct 1864

Before J. C. Randolph Capt

His
Henry X Hudson
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Blobo
Asst Surgeon 114th U.S.C.T.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, H. Hudson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue *eyes*, Black *hair*, Dark *complexion*, is Five *feet* Seven *inches* high.

J. C. Randolph
Capt
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 1 day of Oct 1864.

N. C. Kinney
Capt 18th U.S.C.T.
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company [illegible] Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers, on the [illegible] day of Oct 1864 at Camp Nelson Ky

N. C. Kinney
Capt 18th U.S.C.T.
Mustering Officer

NOTE.—They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting

return of the superintendent, not to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to the payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment, and be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Hudson, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 22 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson

the 1st day of October 1864

Witness:

J. B. Brock

Henry Hudson
his
Henry X Hudson
mark

Volunteered at Camp Nelson, 18 64

By Lt Col Wilson

Commanding Officer

Henry Hudson

Age 22 yrs

No. 1

Born in Virginia

Occupation Laborer

Enlisted at Camp Nelson, Ky.

on the 1st day of October 1864

for 3 years.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Campbellsburg

I, Henry Hudson born in Fayett Co

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty two years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered First day of October 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Henry Hudson

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Campbellsburg

this 1st day of Oct 1864

Before J. C. Randolph Capt & A.A.G.M.

His
Henry X Hudson
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

B Hobbs
Asst Surg 114th U.S.C.T.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer H. Hudson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion, is five feet seven inches high.

J. C. Randolph
Asst A.A.G.M.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 1 day of Oct 1864.

N. C. Kinney
Capt 8th U.S.C.T.
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 12 Cavalry Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 1st day of Oct 1864, at Campbellsburg

C. Orndorff
Capt 15th U.S.C.T.
Mustering Officer

Geo. B. Nelson
Pvt Co. B

Hospital Number 438

Name Henry Hudson

Age 22 *Nativity* Kentucky

Married or Single Married

Residence Fayette Co. Ky

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. Henry Hudson (wife) Bowling Green Ky

Rank Pvt. *Co.* F *Regiment* 12 Ky. H.A.

When admitted Mar 20 / 65

From what source Field

Diagnosis: (*in surgical cases, state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.*)

Typhoid fever

Branch B--G.H.
Bowling Green, Ky.

On what occasion wounded .....

Date .....

Nature of missile or weapon .....

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Died Mar 28th 1865

A.G.O. Feb. 18, 1865.

Inv. of effects sent 2d Auditor.

B.

A.G.O.

Case Sent 2d Aud.

JAP

A.G.O. June 3 1866

P.O. of Letter & Pap.

Sent for & 2d Aud.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
April 5th 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Henry Hudson Co. "K"
12th Reg't of U.S. C.H.A.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

I certify, on honor, that Henry Hudson a Private of Captain ..... Company (K) of the 12 Regiment of U.S.C.H. Artly. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ....., born in Fayette Co, State of Kentucky aged 22 years; 5 feet 7 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Camp Nelson Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Camp Nelson Ky, on the First day of October, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by .....

....., at ....., on the ..... day of .....,

186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at .....,

on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in ..... to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death at the U.S.A. Genl. Hospl. Louisville Ky caused by Typhoid Fever March 28th 1865.

The said Henry Hudson was last paid by Paymaster Maj. Sewell to include the 31st day of October, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Fifty-one 21/100 dollars, since the 1st day of October, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ~~.....~~ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to Kniel & Co., SUTLER, Three 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Bowling Green Ky., this 30 day of March, 1865.

James E. Barker
1st Lt. Co. "K" 12th U.S.C.H.A.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Henry Hudson Co. "K"

12th Reg't of U.S.C.H.A.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the cap'ain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

1865

I certify, on honor, that Henry Hudson a Private of Captain ..... Company (K) of the 12th Regiment of U.S. C. H. Arty. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ....., born in Fayette Co., State of Kentucky, aged 22 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Camp Nelson Ky and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Camp Nelson Ky on the First day of October, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in ..... to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death of the U.S.A. 2d. Div. Hospl. Bowling Green Ky. caused by Typhoid Fever. March 2d. 1865

The said Henry Hudson was last paid by Paymaster Maj. Sewell to include the 31st day of October, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Fifty one 84/100 dollars, since the 1st day of October, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ——— 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to Kriel & Co., SUTLER, Three 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Bowling Green Ky., this 30th day of March, 1865.

James E Barker

1st Lt. Co. "K" 12th U.S.C.H.A.

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Henry Hudson

"K"

Late of Company .....

12th *Reg't of* U.S.C.H.A.

Volunteers, who died at Bowling Green Ky.

on the 28 *day of* March 1865.



I certify, on honor, that Henry Hudson a Private of Captain ..... Company (K) of the 12th Regiment of U.S.C.H. Arty. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ....., born in Fayette Co., State of Kentucky, aged 22 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Camp Nelson Ky and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Camp Nelson Ky. on the First day of October, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in ..... to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death at the U.S.A. Genl. Hospl. Bowling Green Ky. caused by Typhoid Fever. March 12th 1865

The said Henry Hudson was last paid by Paymaster Maj. Sewell to include the 31st day of October, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Fifty one 84/100 dollars, since the 1st day of October, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to Kriel & Co., SUTLER, Three 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Bowling Green Ky., this 30th day of March, 1865.

James E. Barker
1st Lt. Co. "K" 12th U.S.C.H.A.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Inventory of the effects of Henry Hudson late a Private of ~~Captain~~ Lieut. J. E. Parker Company "K" of the 12th Regiment of U.S.C.H.A. Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Campbellsburg in the State of Kentucky on the 1st day of October 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1st day of October 1864, at Camp Nelson in Company K, 12th Regiment of U.S.C.H.A. Volunteers, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in Fayette Co. in the State of Kentucky; he was 22 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches high, Blk. complexion, Blk. eyes, Blk. hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in U.S.A. Genl Hospl. at Bowling Green on the 28 day of March 1865, by reason of Typhoid Fever

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats	/	Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers	/		
Great coats	/	Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots	/		
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets		Money. Specie	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Money. Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Henry Hudson, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of the Ward Master at U.S.A. Genl. Hospl. Bowling Green Ky to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

James E. Parker
1st Lieut. Co. "K" 12th U.S.C.H.A.
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Bowling Green Ky.

DATE: March 30th 1865.

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

ARTI

ART. 95. When any non-comm.
killed in the service of the United
the troop or company shall, in the
officers, take an account of what ef.
arms and accoutrements, and transmit
partment of War, which said effects are
the representatives of such deceased non
And in case any of the officers, so authoriz.
of deceased officers and soldiers, should, be.
their representatives for the same, have occasion
post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before
quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding
assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-com.
officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for,
to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

IE EFFECTS

F

Condon

Late of Company D

12th Reg't of U.S. Col'd Inf.

Volunteers, who died at Bowling Green Ky

on the 28th day of March 1865.

RECEIVED-OFFICE
JUL 1871

Inventory of the effects of Henry Hudson late a Private of Captain ..... Company "F" of the 12th Regiment of Ky. A. Volunteers, who was enrolled as ..... at ..... in the State of ..... on ... day of ..... 186 , and mustered into the service of the United ..... on the ..... day of ..... 186 , at ..... , ... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, to serve ..... e war; he was born in ..... in the State ..... ; he was ..... years of age, ... feet ..... inches ..... ion, ... eyes, ... hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, ... ; he died in U.S. General Hospital at ..... on the ..... of March 1863, by Typhoid fever

INVENTORY.

...S.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
.....		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
.....		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

MONEY.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Henry Hudson, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of the Wardmaster at U.S. General Hospital Bowling Green Ky, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration. ..... This Effects had no Descriptive Roll

J. M. Wilson
A. A. Surg U.S.A.
~~Commanding the Company.~~
In charge

(DUPLICATES.)

Bowling Green Ky
March 28th 1863

Nov 28—

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Henry Hudson Co. "I"

12th Reg't of U. S. C. H. A.

VOLUNTEERS.

Inventory of Effects enclosed

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the cap'ain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

JUL 1 1871 ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE

I certify, on honor, that Henry Hudson a Private of Captain ..... Company (K) of the 12th Regiment of U.S.C.H. Artly. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of [redacted], born in Fayette Co., State of Kentucky, aged 22 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Camp Nelson Ky., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Camp Nelson Ky on the First day of October, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in ..... to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death at the U.S.A. Genl. Hospl. Bowling Green Ky- caused by Typhoid Fever March 28th 1865.

The said Henry Hudson was last paid by Paymaster Maj. Scovel to include the 31st day of October, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Fifty-one 31/100 dollars, since the First day of October, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to Knieder & Co., SUTLER, Three 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Bowling Green Ky., this 30 day of March, 1865.

James E Barker
1st Lt. Co. "K" 12th U.S.C.H.A.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Houston George

Co 6, 12 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4 See Houston,	29 George.
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Huff, Sam 918

Co E, 12 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6203236	26	
2	6212446	27	
3	6212693	28	
4	6213895	29	
5	9106709	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Family Cuff

....., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Copper

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Rock Castle Co. Ky.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 26" ....., 1864.

Where Lexington Ky

By whom Thos. H. Moore; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Died in Hospital at Camp Nelson Ky. on the 20" day of Sept. 1864 of Death.

(383*g*) Copyist.

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sam Huff

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Lexington, Ky., July 26, 1864.

Where born Rockcastle Ky.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer.

When enlisted July 21, 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington, Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk.: hair Blk.

Complexion Copper; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in July 21, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Rockcastle & Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Sworn to Huff

county, Rockcastle Co.

Book mark:

L. M. Smith, Copyist.

A | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Huff

Pvt, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Muster to Sept 1, 186 4.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in General Hospital at Camp Nelson Ky. since Aug 14/64.

Book mark:

R S Shelton

Copyist.

(358)

N | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Huff

Pvt, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died in General Hospital at Camp Nelson Ky. of Measles Sept. 20/64.

Book mark:

R S Shelton

Copyist.

N. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Wulf

Private, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky., Apr 24, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Never Paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died in Hospital at Camp Nelson, Ky. Sept. 20/64

Book mark: .....

---

(361) Copyist.

Huff Samuel

P, Co. E, 12 Reg't US C N A

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records 1	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Sam Huff
Co "L" 12"
W. V. H. Art
Died Sept 20th

Sam. Huff
Co "E" 12th W. Va. Inf.
Co L. 12th U.S.C.H. Art.
Sept 20. 1864.
Gen Hosp: Camp Nelson, Ky.

No. 1,

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred	Samuel Hubb
Number and locality of the grave	735
Hospital number of the deceased	4184
Regiment, rank and company	12th U. S. C. H. A. Pvt Co "E"
Residence before enlistment	
Conjugal relation, (and if married the residence of the widow.)	
Cause of death	Measles
Age of the deceased.	
Nativity.	
References and remarks	
Date of death and burial.	Sept 20th/14

Memoranda of effects.

No Effects

Final Statement
18th Regt Mo Vol Inf Co
" " U.S. Sharpshooters
Samuel Huff
late Private of Co E, 12th
U, S, C, H, A

V Final Statement
of
Pvt Samuel Huff
Co "E" 12th Ill. C. H. A.

Died Sept 21st 1864

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Jany 5th 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

RECEIVED
Nov
17
1865
ADJUTANT GEN'LS OFFICE

Pvt
Co

CERTIFICATE

TO BE GIVEN TO VOLUNTEERS AT THE TIME OF THEIR DISCHARGE TO ENABLE THEM TO RECEIVE THEIR PAY, &c.

I CERTIFY, *on honor, that* Samuel Huff *a* Private *of Captain* James O Frenches *Company (*E*) of the* 12" *Regiment of* U S C H, Art'y *Volunteers, of the State of* Kentucky *, born in* Rockcastle *, State of* Kentucky*, aged* 18 *years;* 5 *feet* 8 *inches high:* Black *complexion,* Black *eyes,* Black *hair, and by occupation a* Laborer *, having joined the company on its original organization at* Lexington Ky *, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at* Camp Nelson Ky *, on the* 26" *day of* July *, 186*4 *(or was mustered in service ~~as a recruit~~, by* J C Randolph *, at* Camp Nelson, Ky *on the* 27th *day of* July *, 186*4*, to serve in the Regiment) for the term of* three years *: and having served honestly and faithfully with his Company in , to the present date, is now entitled to a discharge by reason of* Died in Hospital at Camp Nelson Ky sept 20th 1864 Of Measles

The said Samuel Huff *was ~~not paid by Paymaster~~* never Paid *to include the day of , 186 , and has pay due him from ~~that time to the present date, and also pay for the use of his horse, (having been mounted during the time,)~~ Enlistment to date of Draft and ~~he is entitled to pay and subsistence~~ for traveling to place of enrolment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received* Eighteen 95/100 *dollars advanced by the United States on account of clothing.*

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of , or other authorities, for clothing, &c., received on entering service, 100 *dollars; also, for expenses of subsistence for traveling from place of enrolment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to* 100 *dollars; and on account of the United States for extra clothing received in kind from and for other stoppages, viz:*

amounting to 100 *dollars;*

and he has been subsisted for traveling to his place of enrolment, up to the 186 .

He is indebted to , Sutler, 100 *dollars.*

GIVEN *in duplicate, at* Owensboro Ky *this* 7" *day of* Nov *.* 186 4

John B Struthers

1st Lieut *Commanding Company.*

NOTE.—Two of these certificates, (or duplicates,) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company, will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier, by the Paymaster;—the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

Final Statement
of
Samuel Huff
late Private Co E 12th U.S.C.H.A
Died at Camp Nelson Ky
Sept 21st 1864

Jul 1 1871

CERTIFICATE

TO BE GIVEN TO VOLUNTEERS AT THE TIME OF THEIR DISCHARGE TO ENABLE THEM TO RECEIVE THEIR PAY, &c.

I CERTIFY, *on honor, that* Samuel Huff *a* Private, *of Captain* James O. French's *Company (E) of the* 12th *Regiment of* U. S. C. H. *Volunteers, of the State of* Kentucky, *born in* Royal Castle, *State of* Kentucky, *aged* 18 *years;* 5 *feet* 8 *inches high* Black *complexion* Black *eyes,* Black *hair, and by occupation a* Laborer, *having joined the company on its original organization at* Lexington Ky, *and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at* Camp Nelson Ky, *on the* 26th *day of* July, 1864 *(or was mustered in service* ~~as a recruit~~, *by* J. C. Randolph, *at* Camp Nelson Ky *on the* 29th *day of* July, 1864 *to serve in the Regiment) for the term of* Three years *: and having served honestly and faithfully with his Company in the present date, is now entitled to a discharge by reason of* Died in Hospital at Camp Nelson Ky Sept 20th by Disease of Chronic Diarrhea

The said Samuel Huff *was last paid by* Brevet Raid *to include the* Enlistment date of Death *day of* , 186 , *and has pay due him from that time to the present date,* ~~*and also pay for the use of his horse, (having been mounted during the time,)*~~ *and he* ~~*is entitled*~~ *to pay and subsistence for traveling to place of enrolment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received* Eighteen 95/100 *dollars advanced by the United States on account of clothing.*

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of , or other authorities, for clothing, &c., received on entering service, 100 *dollars; also, for expenses of subsistence for traveling from place of enrolment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to* 100 *dollars; and on account of the United States for extra clothing received in kind from and for other stoppages, viz:*

amounting to 100 *dollars;*

and he has been subsisted for traveling to his place of enrolment, up to the 186 .

He is indebted to , Sutler, amounting to 100 *dollars.*

GIVEN *in duplicate, at* Jamestown Ky, *this* seventh *day of* Nov . 1864

John B Sutton
1st Lieut Commanding Company.

NOTE.—Two of these certificates, (or duplicates,) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company, will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier, by the Paymaster;—the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

Huffman. Samuel

Co H, 12 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6217087	26	
2	6204397	27	
3	6217246	28	
4	621736	29	
5	6217549	30	
6	6217700	31	
7	6217852	32	
8	6218006	33	
9	621815 3	34	
10	6218300	35	
11	6218443	36	
12	6218586	37	
12	9127253	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S812579 Pamph

S-98498-9— Do. mem

S. 10957 og 0.0.a.f.

Thos. E. Hatch

Ef.

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Hoffman

....., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes blk ; hair blk

Where born Garrard Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 6, 1864.

Where C. Nelson.

By whom L. C. R. ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

F. A. Krug

(383g) *Copyist.*

D | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Huffman

Priv., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky., Sept. 13, 186 4

Where born Garrard Ky.

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 6, 186 4.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Sept. 6, 186 4.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Garrard 8th Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Reputed owner Nancy Huffman

Book mark:

Jno Fiske

Copyist.

(356d)

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Huffman

Appears with rank of Privt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~

Org. das Co. Ky.

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Gren Ky, July 15, 1865.

Where born Jarrard Co. Ky.

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sep. 6", 1864.

Where enlisted Cp. Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Sep. 6", 1864.

Where mustered in Cp Nelson

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Scon. Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

D W Kennedy

(339) Copyist.

A' | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Hoffman

Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. L. Annel
Copyist.

A | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Hoffman

Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. Ames

Copyist.

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Hoffman

Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel C. Coffman

Pvt., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E L Thornton

(358) *Copyist.*

H. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James C. Coffman

Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. L. Thurston

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Hoffman

Pvt., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. L. Thornton

Copyist.

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Coffman

Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. L. Thornton
Copyist.

H. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Hoffman,

Pvt., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

G | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Coffman

Pvt., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 6.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

W | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Hoffman

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky., Apr. 24, 186 6 .

Muster-out to date Apr. 24, 186 6 .

Last paid to Feb. 28, 186 6 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 15 94/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100 ; due $ 100 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Hastie

(361) *Copyist.*

Huffman, Samuel

....., Co. ....., 12 Reg't WS Cl Hv

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel Huffman ..... desiring

to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*,

DO DECLARE That I am 23 years and ..... months of age; that I have

never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a

court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no

impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Dutton

the 6th day of September 1864

Witness:

W. L. Palmer

Samuel Huffman

Volunteered at Camp Dutton Conn.

the 6th day of September 1864

By W. L. Palmer

Mustering Officer.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,

for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases, to be filed in return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must in all the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Simuel Huffman born in Jessamine

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty three years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Sixth day of September 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Simuel Huffman

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 26th day of Sept 1864 Simuel his X Huffman mark

Before H. C. Randolph

2d Lt U S C T

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. G. Barrett

Asst Surg U S V

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer S Huffman previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Black complexion, is five feet eight inches high.

H. C. Randolph

2d Lt U S C T

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service Sixth day of September 1864

N C Kinney

Capt 8th U S C Inft

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ... of the 8th U.S. Colored Volunteers, on the Sixth day of September 1864, at ... C. A. C. Kinney ... Captain ... Commanding Company.

Hughes 920 Albert

Co K, 12 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 0 3 8 4 3	26	
2	6 2 0 4 8 8 1	27	
3	6 2 2 0 2 7 7	28	
4	6 2 2 0 4 2 6	29	
5	6 2 2 0 5 6 4	30	
6	6 2 2 0 7 0 3	31	
7	6 2 2 0 8 3 9	32	
8	6 2 2 0 9 7 2	33	
9	6 2 2 1 1 0 3	34	
10	6 2 2 1 2 3 4	35	
11	6 2 2 1 3 6 1	36	
12	9 1 2 7 5 4 2	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

e also

Thos. E. Hatch

Esq.

Rep 329948.
Rep 387679.
S-1027853-2nd.(m)
L. 2055934 P.O. mon

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Hughes

....., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 5½ inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 1, 1864.

Where Bowling Green Ky

By whom R. A. Hoben; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

F. D. Neals

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

K | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Roughs

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated Bowling Green Ky Nov 10, 1864

Where born Virginia

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Bowling Green Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Blk

Complexion Brown; height 5 ft. 5 1/4 in.

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Company to ~~which~~ assigned .....

Remarks: New Recruit Mecklenburg Co Volunteered Service to Jno B Roughs

.....

Book mark: .....

S W Forsch

(339) *Copyist.*

H. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Hughs.

Pvt., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

.....

(358) *Copyist.*

H. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Hughs.

Pvt., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pol
Copyist.

H. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Hughs.

Pvt., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 186 6.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pace

Copyist.

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Hughes,

Pvt., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Calloway
Copyist.

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Hughes

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~

organized as Co K
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green. Ky July 15, 1865.

Where born Va

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Bowling Green,

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Complexion Brown; height 5 ft. 5 11/4 in.

When mustered in Nov 1, 1864.

Where mustered in Bowling Green

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 3d Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Hoz
Copyist.

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Hughes,

Pvt X, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Calloway.

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Hughes

Pvt., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Calloway.

(358) Copyist.

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Hughs

Priv., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Rivers,

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Hughes

Privt, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C R Owen

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Hughes

Priv., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky, Apr. 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 7, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 2 15 100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 10 00 100; due $.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. P. Owens,

(861) *Copyist.*

Hughes Albert

_____, Co. 12 Reg't N.Y.V.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Albert Hughes ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 20 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Boulware's Grove Ky

the 1st day of November 1864

Witness: A Nelson Corporal and Recruiting Officer

his
Albert × Hughes
mark

By Magistrate's Assistant

Volunteered at Boulware's Grove Ky

this 1st day of November 1864

E E Boulware

Magistrate Pendleton Co Ky

No. 2 Boulware's Grove Ky

Nov 1 1864

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ....

....

that the said..... is..... ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Credited to Muhlenburg County

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Bowling Green

I, Albert Hughes born in

in the State of Virginia aged Twenty years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered First day of November 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Albert Hughes

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Bowling Green Ky

this 1st day of Nov. 1864 his Albert × Hughes

Before A G Hobson Capt & Pro mar 3d mark

dist Ky and Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J R Bailey

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Albert Hughes previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue *eyes*, Black *hair*, Brown *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 6 1/4 *inches* high.

A G Hobson Capt & Pro mar 3d dist Ky and

1st RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 1st day of Nov 1864

A G Hobson Capt & Pro mar 3d dist Ky and

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Albert Hughes ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 20 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Bowling Green Ky

the 1st day of Nov. 1864

Witness: A G Hobson Capt & Bo mar 3d Dist Ky and Recruiting Officer

his
Albert × Hughes
mark

Enlistment at Bowling Green Ky
No. 1
Nov 1st 1864
Albert Hughes
Age 20 yrs
Height 5 ft 6 in
Complexion Black
Eyes Black
Hair Black
Occupation Farmer
Born in Warren Co Ky
Enlisted at Bowling Green Ky
on the 1st day of Nov 1864
for the war
by A G Hobson
Capt & Bo mar 3d
Dist Ky and Recruiting Officer
Bounty $
Due U S $
Due Recruit $
Remarks

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ....

....

that the said..... is..... ..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,

for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Enrolled & Mustered Co.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Bowling Green

I, Albert A Hughes born in [illegible]
in the State of Virginia aged Twenty years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered First day of November 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Albert Hughes
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Bowling Green
this 1st day of Novem 1864 Albert his A Hughes mark
Before A G Hobson Capt & Pro mar 3d Dist Ky and Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J R Bailey
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Albert Hughes previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Brown *eyes*, Black *hair*, Brown *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 5 1/4 *inches* high.

A G Hobson Capt & Pro mar 3d Dist Ky and
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 1st day of Nov 1864
A G Hobson Capt & Pro mar 3d Dist Ky and
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

Hughes. David

Co B, 12 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 0 7 2 0 3	26	
2	6 2 0 7 3 6 8	27	
3	6 2 0 7 5 2 2	28	
4	6 2 0 7 6 7 3	29	
5	6 2 0 7 8 9 9	30	
6	6 2 0 8 7 9 6	31	
7	9 1 2 6 2 4 4	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

K | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Hughes

, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes black; hair black.

Where born Marion Co Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 14, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson

By whom Randolph LRM; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Nelson Albany Ind. Jany 2. 1865 of disease

(383g)

Copyist.

K | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Hughs

Pvt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, July 21, 1864

Where born Marion, Kentucky

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 14, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in July 21, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Madison Co. 8 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Reported Owner

James Hughes

Book mark:

E M Harmon

(356d) *Copyist.*

K | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

David Hughs

Pvt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 22 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Absent sick in Hosp. at Bowling Green Ky

Book mark: .....

(358) J. M. Harmon
Copyist.

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Hughs

Pvt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Gen. Hosp. at Bowling Green Ky. since Sept 1st/64

Book mark:

J. McDermon

(358) *Copyist.*

N | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Hughs

Pvt, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Genl Hosp at Louisville Ky since Dec. 18/64

Book mark:

J. M. Harmon

(358) *Copyist.*

N | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Hughs

Pvt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died in Genl Hosp at New Albany Ind, Jany 2, '65

Book mark:

J M Harmon

(358) Copyist.

H | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Harrid Douglass

Priv., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, April 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Never Paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died Jan. 2" 65 at Fem Albany Ind in U. S. Floating Hosp "Ohio" disease unknown

Book mark: .....

---

(861)

W B Ferguson

Copyist.

Hughes, David

P, Co. B, 12 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

19 Enclosures.

Bed Cards 3	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders
Enlistments 2	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1833

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
12TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 10 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, David Hughes ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am Twenty ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson .....

the 14th ..... day of July 1864

Witness:

W H Little .....

David Hughes

(No. Hughs Hughes)

Volunteered at Camp Nelson Ky

Aug 4th 1864

By Capt Lane

Mustering Officer

A Brasher

Consent of *Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:*

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, David Hughes born in Marion Co.

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKOWLEDGE to

have volunteered fourteenth day of July 186 4

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, David Hughes

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 14th day of July 1864 David X Hughes mark

Before H. C. Randolph Lt & A. A. G.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Hamilton H. Atlee
Asst Surg. 52 Ky Inf Vol.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer David Hughes previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is Black feet Seven inches high.

H. C. Randolph
Lt & A. A. G.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service this fourteenth day of July 1864

N. O'Kennedy
Capt 78th Ills. Inf'y

Mustering Officer

Mustered into the United States service for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company G 12 Cavalry (Heavy) Regiment of U.S.A. Colored Volunteers, on the fourteenth day of July, 1864

U K Kennedy
Capt 78th U.S. Inf'y and
Mustering Officer

G S

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, ~~Joseph Broadus~~ David Hughes desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am ~~forty-eight~~ years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Ky

the 14th day of July 1864

Witness:

W H Little

~~Joseph Broadus~~ his X mark

Enlisted at Louisville Ky.

No. 1

Volunteered at ..... 18 .

By .....

Enrolled at Louisville Ky.

No. 1

July 1 1864

Joseph Broadus his X mark

Owner Plays

RECEIVED Jul 1 1871 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistment of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, David Hughes born in Marion Co

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKOWLEDGE to

have volunteered fourteenth day of July 186 4

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, David Hughes do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 14th day of July 1864 } David X Hughes his mark

Before H. C. Randolph A. D. C.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

S. Ken. H. C. Allen
Asst Surg. 52d Ky Inft Vols.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, David Hughes previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is Five feet Seven inches high.

H. C. Randolph
A. D. C.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service this Twenty fifth day of July 1864

N. C. Kinney
Capt 12th U. S. Col'd Inf'y
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the United States service, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company A, 12 Artillery (Heavy) Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers, on the Twenty fifth day of July 1864 at Camp Nelson

E. C. Kinney
Capt 12th U.S. Col'd Inf'y commanding
Mustering Officer
Camp Nelson

Hospital Number 99

Name David Hughs

Age 19 *Nativity* Ky *Married or Single* Single

Residence Marion Co Ky.

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. Hayswell Marion Co Ky

Rank Pvt. *Co.* B 12 *Regiment* 4th Ky.

When admitted Sept. 14th 1862

From what source Field

Diagnosis: (*in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.*)

Intermit Fever

Branch B--G. H.
Bowling Green, Ky.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

Hospital Number 25

Name David Hughes

Age 19 *Nativity* Ky.

Married or Single Single

Residence Marion Co, Ky.

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. Hayswell Marion Co Ky

Rank Pvt. *Co.* B 12 *Regiment* 4th Ky. H. A.

When admitted August 13th 62

From what source Field

Diagnosis: (*in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.*)

Measles

Branch B--G. H.
Bowling Green, Ky.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

Hospital Number 61

Name David Hughes

Age 19 *Nativity* Ky

Married or Single Single

Residence Marion Co Ky

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. Hayswell Marion Co Ky

Rank Pvt. *Co.* B 12 *Regiment* 4th Ky. H. A.

When admitted August 21st 62

From what source Field

Diagnosis: (*in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.*)

Inflam Lungs

Branch B--G. H.
Bowling Green, Ky.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Sent to Ward B

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Sent to Ward G
Sept 1 9 /64

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Returned to duty Nov 7th 1864.

Headquarters Co. "B." 12th U.S. Cold Art. (Heavy)
Shiphensville. Ky. March 2. 1865.

Edward F. Little
Adjutant 12th U.S.C.H.A.
Bowling Green, Ky.

Adjutant;

In compliance with your suggestion of Feby 15. 1865, enclosed herewith I have the honor to transmit to you Final Statement in the case of David Hagle, Private of my company, who died in U.S. Floating Gen. Hospital "Ohio", at New Albany, Ind. Jany 2. 1865.

The same in duplicate had been forwarded to the Adjutant General's Office.

Descriptive Roll for this man was forwarded to the Hospital when he died in proper time.

There must be gross carelessness on the part of Medical Directors & Surgeons of Hospitals, or their employees, with regard to the care of Descriptive Rolls. Twice I have had batches of Descriptive Rolls returned to me, without cause being mentioned, while the men remained in Hospital. And nearly every man who dies, though Descriptive Roll has been furnished, is reported to be without.

Very Respectfully, Your Obedient Servant,
H. F. Potter
Capt. 12th U.S.C.H.A. Comdg Co. "B."

REPORT

OF THE PROCEEDS OF THE EFFECTS OF

David Hughs

late of Co. B 12 Regt.

of M S G H A Vols., who

died at Ohio floating U.S.A.
Ohio River

General Hospital, ~~Louisville,~~ Ky.,

the 2 day of January

1865

FORM 5.

PROCEEDINGS OF A COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION

Convened at Louisville, Kentucky, pursuant to Special Orders, No. 187, dated Post Headquarters, Louisville, Ky., Aug. 14, 1865, consisting of Capt. L. O. Marshall, Company D, 30th Regt. Wisconsin Vol. Inf., Capt. E. B. Strong, Company K, 30th Regt. Wisconsin Vol. Inf., and Lieut. B. F. Cowen, Company I, 30th Regt. Wisconsin Vol. Inf., for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late David Hughs *of Company* B *Regiment* 12 U S C H A *Volunteer*

The Council found the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed.

AT AUCTION.

			$
/	Great coat,	brought,	,50
	~~Uniform coat~~,	"	
	~~Flannel sack coat~~,	"	
	~~Trousers, pairs,~~	"	
/	Shirts,	"	,25
	~~Drawers, pairs,~~	"	
	~~Socks,~~	" "	
	~~Shoes~~,	" "	
/	Boots,	" "	,25
/	Wool blanket,	"	$1,00
/	Rubber	" "	Nothing
	Knapsack,	"	
/	Haversack,	"	Nothing
	~~Canteen~~,	"	$2,00

L. O. Marshall
Capt. Co. D, 30th Regt. Wisconsin Vols., President.

B. F. Cowen
2d Lieut. Co. I, 30th Regt. Wisconsin Vols., Recorder.

APPROVED: Dan'l Dill
Colonel, Commanding Post.

FORM 6.

PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT.

RECEIVED, *from Capt L. O. Marshall, Company D, 30th Regt. Wisconsin Vols., at Louisville, Ky., August* 1865, Two *Dollars and* —— *cents, the result of the sale of the effects of the late* David Hughs *of Company,* B 12 *Regiment* U S C H *Volunteers* A.

W. Williams
Paymaster, United States Army.

A. G. O. Sept. 27, 1865
Prov. Cert. and Rem.,
retd. and Recd. 13 Oct.
B.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Bri. David Hughes

12th Reg't of U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

VOLUNTEERS.

Oct. 1st 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
March 14" 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that David Hughes a Private of Captain H. J. Potter's Company (B) of the 12th Regiment of U.S. Cold'd Art'l (Heavy) VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ....., born in Marion Co., State of Kentucky, aged 20 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Camp Nelson, Ky., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Camp Nelson, Ky., on the fourteenth day of July, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Kentucky to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death. (He died in the U.S. Floating Gen. Hospital "Ohio", at New Albany, Ind. Jany 2. 1865. of "Phthisis".)

The said Private David Hughes Meter, ~~was last paid by Pay Master~~ was paid. ~~to include the ..... day of ....., 186~~ , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to forty-four 56/100 dollars, since the 14th day of July, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ——/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, .../100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

...../100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to Louis Kriel, SUTLER, two (2)——/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ——, LAUNDRESS, .../100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Shepherdsville, Ky., this 2nd day of March, 1865.

Henry J. Potter
Captain
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Jany 2

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

David Hughs, Privt D
12th Reg't of M. S. S. H. A

VOLUNTEERS.

Inventory of effects Enclosed

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

JUL 1 1871

I certify, on honor, that David Hughs a Privati of Captain H. F. Potter's Company (B) of the 12th Regiment of U. S. Cald Art (Heavy) VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ....., born in Marion Co., State of Kentucky, aged 20 years; 5 feet 7 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Camp Nelson, Ky., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Camp Nelson, on the fourteenth day of July, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ..... , at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Kentucky to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death (He died in the U. S. Floating Gen. Hospital, "Ohio", at New Albany Ind. Jany 2. 1865. of Phthisis")

The said Privati David Hughs Never was paid ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ ~~to include the day of~~ ~~, 186~~ , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to forty-four 56/100 dollars, since the 14th day of July, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to Louis Kriel, SUTLER, two (2) 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Shepherdsville, Ky., this 2nd day of March, 1865.

Henry F. Potter
Captain
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the requi ed inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding office of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause: to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private David Hughs

Late of Company "B."

12th Reg't of U.S. Colored Artl'y

~~Volunteers~~, who died at New Albany Ind.

on the 2 day of January 1865

RECEIVED-JUL 1871 1 JUL

Inventory of the effects of David Hughes late
a Private of Captain ____ Company "B" of
the 12th Regiment of U.S. Colored Inft. ~~Volunteers,~~ who was enrolled as
a Private at ____ in the State of ____ on
the ____ day of ____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the ____ day of ____ 186 , at ____
in Company B, 12 Regiment of U.S. Colored Inft. ~~Volunteers,~~ to serve ____
years or during the war; he was born in ____ in the State
of Kentucky; he was 19 years of age, ____ feet ____ inches
high, ____ complexion, ____ eyes, ____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a ____; he died in the U.S. Floating Genl Hospt. Ohio at
New Albany Indiana on the 2nd day of January 1865, by
reason of Phthisis. —

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	1
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers		Blanket & Rubber	1
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats	1	Woollen ~~Flannel~~ shirts	1		
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots	1		
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets woollen	1	Money. Specie $ —	
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Notes $ —	

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private David Hughes, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Dr John A. Carlson Act. Asst. Surg. U.S. in charge of U.S. Floating Genl Hospt. Ohio at New Albany Ind: to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.
This man was without Descriptive Roll

(DUPLICATES.)

John A. Carlson
Act. Asst. Surgeon U.S.A.
In charge of Hospital
~~Commanding the Company.~~

U.S. Floating Genl Hospt Ohio.

STATION: New Albany Ind.

DATE: January 2nd 1865. —

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

922

Hughes. George

Co G, 12 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6215361	26	
2	6204097	27	
3	6215691	28	
4	6215823	29	
5	6215957	30	
6	6216093	31	
7	6216244	32	
8	6216391	33	
9	6216529	34	
10	6216675	35	
11	6216802	36	
12	6216933	37	
13	9127020	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S— 223924 9 and W.S.
D 3196508 D.O.Rs

Thos. E. Hatch
Ex.

NARA 647

N | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Naughton

....., Co. G, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Boydtown Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Augt. 18", 1864

Where Camp Nelson

By whom Lt. Randolph; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

WBF

(383g) Copyist.

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Hughes

Pvt., Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky. Aug. 22, 1864

Where born Bourbon, Ky

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug. 18th, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Aug. 19th, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited Madison Co. 8 Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Free.

Book mark:

W F Pagan

(356*d*) *Copyist.*

NARA 649

H 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Hughes

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ organized as

Coy ~~for the~~ 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky, July 15, 1865.

Where born Bourbon Ky

Age 25 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Aug 18, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blk, hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Aug 19, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 8th Cong Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hearn

(339) *Copyist.*

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Hughes

Private, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Muster in to Oct. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. F. Regan

Copyist.

A | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Hughes

Private, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W F Rapsun
Copyist.

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Hughes

Private, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

H. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Hughes,

Pvt., Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 **for**

Due Gov't, $ 100 **for**

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Bowden

(358) *Copyist.*

16. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Hughes,

Privt, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mayt June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Bradin

Copyist.

N. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Murphes.

Pvt., Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Brewster

(358) Copyist.

George Humphes
Bitt., Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 :.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

E. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Empkie

Pvt, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted from Hospital at Knoxville, Tenn. Nov 25, 1865.

Book mark:

E. Taylor

(358) Copyist.

C | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Hughes

Sergt, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Febry, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Present, Sick
at Louisville
Ky. Dec 26, 1865.

Book mark:

Hughes

Copyist.

IV. | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Ervin Gaw

Pvt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky, Oct 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date Oct 24, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 19 16/100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100 ; due $ 100 00/100.

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Clayton

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 660

Hughes, George

_____, Co. _____, 12 Reg't Wisc Vol

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 661

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Hughes ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 25 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson

the 18th day of August 1864

Witness:

J. C. Strock

No. 2 Regt Kentucky Vol Cavalry

Enlisted at Camp Nelson Ky

on the 18th day of August 1864

To serve three years

By Lieut Cunningham

Mustering Officer

Camp Nelson Ky

Aug 20th 1864

George Hughes

his

mark

Free

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to the payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede pay to service. A muster-in roll, must in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 662

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, George Hughes born in Bourbon Co.

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty five years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Eighteenth day of August 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, George Hughes

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 18th day of August 1864

Before J. L. Randolph

10.55 m

George his X Hughes
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

O. E. Holloway

Asst Surg 40th Ky M. Infy

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Geo Hughes previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion, is fair feet 8 inches high.

J. L. Randolph

10.55 m

and RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 19th day of August 1864.

N. C. Kinney

Mustering Officer

Capt 14 US Inf

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ... B" Artillery Regiment of Ky Vol Cavalry Volunteers, on the 19th day of August, 1864 at Camp Nelson

N. C. Kinney

Capt 14th US Inf

Mustering Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Hughes ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 23 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson

the 18th day of August 1864

Witness:

J. C. Strock

his
George X Hughes
mark

Volunteered at ..... No. .....

By ..... 18 .

Cr Madison
Asst

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, George Hughes born in Bourbon Co

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty five years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Eighteenth day of August 186 ,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, George Hughes

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 18th day of August 1864

Before J. L. Randolph Capt & A.D.C.

his
George X Hughes
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

O. E. Galloway

Asst Surg 40th Ky M. Infy

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, G. Hughes previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Dk complexion, is five feet six inches high.

J. L. Randolph

Capt & A.D.C.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 19th day of August 1864.

N. C. Kinney

Capt 18th U.S. Infy Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ... Regiment of ... Volunteers, on the ... day of ... 186 ... at ...

E. E. Kinney

... Volunteers

...

Hughes. Green 423

Co C, 12 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Inmate | Inmate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6208871	26	
2	6208987	27	
3	6209217	28	
4	6209365	29	
5	6209509	30	
6	6209654	31	
7	6209794	32	
8	6209937	33	
9	6210073	34	
10	6210207	35	
11	6210335	36	
12	6210459	37	
13	9126434	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

V. | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Grant Hughes

....., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Washington Co Ky

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 25, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson Ky

By whom Capt Rudolph A.D.C., (term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered July 26/64
at Camp Nelson Ky by
Capt N.C. Kinney 18th U.S.
Insp't M.O.
James Hughes (Reputed owner)
Credited to Washington
Co. 4 Dist. Ky.
Appt'd. 6 Sgt. July 26. 64
Reduced Sept. 23. 64

(383o) Copyist.

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Enum Knights

Pvt., Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, July 23, 1864

Where born Washington Kentucky

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 22, 186 .

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in July 23, 186 .

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Washington 4th Dist Ky

Company to which assigned "E"

Remarks: Enlisted Enum

James Knights

Book mark: 233 - U. S. C. T. Ky

J Bruyn

Copyist.

(356d)

F | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Evan Hughes

Sgt, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

5 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Evan Hughes

Pvt, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered from Augt 23. Sept 1864.

Book mark :

(358) Copyist.

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thos Hughes

Pvt, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

K | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Green Hughes

Pvt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Drew Rs. Transpn, Waist Belt & Plate 52 cts.

Book mark:

(358) B Clarke
Copyist.

A. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Evan Hughes

D......, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

.....

(358) *Copyist.*

A. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Silas Hughes

Pvt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. E. White.

(358) *Copyist.*

A. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Evan Hughes

Pvt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: $100. Bounty due

Book mark:

D.C. Smith

(358) *Copyist.*

H. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Simon Murphy

Pvt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 79/100 for Ordnance.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. White.

Copyist.

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Green Hughes

Priv., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 79 100 for Ordnance

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. Mahon

(358) *Copyist.*

N. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Green Hughes

Privt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feby., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. Mahar

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Green Hughes

Prir., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky. April 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date April 24, 1866.

Last paid to Feby. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 46 83/100,

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100. 00/100 ; due $ 100. 00/100

Remarks:

Appointed 6th Sergt. July 25. 1864.
Reduced to Ranks Sept. 23. 1864.

Book mark:

D. Maher

(361) *Copyist.*

Hughes, Green

....., Co. C, 12 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistments 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1833

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
12TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 4 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. They will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Green Hughes ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*,

DO DECLARE That I am 22 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson

the 22 day of July 1864

Witness:

John Jensen

his
Green X Hughes
mark

No. 1

Volunteered at Camp Nelson

1864.

By Capt Clark

Recruiting Officer.

Jan Nov 1 to Phillips 70

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,

for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky, TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Green Hughes born in Washington Co

in the State of Kentucky aged twenty two years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Twenty Second day of July 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Green Hughes

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson
this 22d day of July 64
Before J. H. Randolph
D. P. M.

his
Green X Hughes
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

O. E. Halloway
Asst Surg 40th Ky Vols

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Green Hughes previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blk eyes, blk hair, Yellow complexion, is five feet Eight inches high.

J. H. Randolph
D. P. M.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 22nd day of July 1864

A. O. Kinney
Capt 14th US Inf
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ...
Regiment of Colored ... Volunteers, on the 22nd day of July 1864 at Camp Nelson Ky
A. O. Kinney
Capt 14th US Inf Mustering Officer.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Green Hughes ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 22 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson

the 22 day of July 1864

Witness:

John Jenter

Green Hughes
his Mark

By .....

Volunteered at .....

No. .....

18 .

Co. ..... Regt.

RECEIVED
1 JUL
1871

Consent of Parent or Guardian ~~in case of~~ a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Green Hughes born in Washington Co

in the State of Kentucky aged twenty two years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Twenty second day of July 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Green Hughes

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson Ky

this 22d day of July 64

Before P. H. Randolph

D. P. M.

his
Green X Hughes
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

O. E. Holloway

Asst. Surg 40th Ky Vol. No. 2.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Green Hughes previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blk eyes, blk hair, blk complexion, is five feet eight inches high.

P. H. Randolph

D. P. M.

and

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 23d day of July 1864.

N. C. Kinney

Capt 14th US Inf

Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C, 23d Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers, on the 23d day of July, 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky

N. C. Kinney

Capt 14th US Inf Mustering Officer

Paul Bauman Byt Major

Lieut

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Dec 28, 1866.

Respectfully returned to the Commission for the State of Kentucky, with the information that Green Hughes was enlisted at Camp Nelson Ky July 22. 1864, and was mustered in as Private in Co. "6." 12th U.S.C. Hvy Art'y Ky. July 23 1864, No 233

By Roosevelt

B.A.G. A.A.G.

No. 1 7

APPLICATION OF

James R Hughes

OF

Springfield Ky

FOR COMPENSATION FOR SLAVE,

Named Green Hughes

Enlisted 22d July 1864,

In Com. "6", 12th H.A. Regiment,

U.S. COLORED TROOPS.

Received Decr 18th, 1866

Compensation Awarded

_____, 186__.

_____ Dollars.

_____

President of Board of Claims.

Claimant's Attorney,

Jno Mason Brown

Frankfort Ky

Claimant's Post-office Address,

Springfield

Washington Co

FRANKFORT COMMONWEALTH PRINT. Ky

No.

CLAIM OF

James R Hughes

FOR THE COMPENSATION OF SLAVE NAMED

Green Hughes

I, James R Hughes a loyal citizen, and a resident of Springfield, County of Washington, State of Kentucky, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, act approved February 24, 1864, and section 2, act approved July, 28, 1866, for my slave Green Hughes, enlisted 22 July, 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky, by Capt Kinney — in the 12th Heavy Artly regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. "L"; certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application. That I did not acquire said slave subsequent to said enlistment, but had a valid title to him at the date of said enlistment, and previous thereto: I having acquired my title to him and my ownership over him as follows, to-wit: By purchase upon the block in the Town of Springfield Washington County Kentucky in the year 1854.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

James R Hughes

December 15th, 1866.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, James R Hughes, the owner and Claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment (as the case may be) of said slave into the Military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

James R Hughes

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Springfield Ky, this 15 day of December, 1866

John McGuire P.J.W.C.C

PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,
COUNTY OF Washington } SS.

We John Smith and ..... each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the State and County aforesaid, do certify that James R Hughes of the State and County aforesaid, was on the 22 day of July 1864, the lawful owner of the slave named Green Hughes; referred to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation.

John Smith
D Br Rinehart

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Presiding Judge for the County of Washington State of Kentucky, this the 15th day of December 1866.

John McIntire P.J.W.C.

PROOF OF LOYALTY.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,
COUNTY OF Washington } SS.

We Jas P Barbour and John Smith loyal men and each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the Town of Springfield in the State and County aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known James R Hughes a resident of the State and County aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that he has firmly and faithfully maintained his or her adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his or her ability and opportunity.

Jas P Barbour
John Smith Late 7th Iowa

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Presiding Judge for the county of Washington State of Kentucky, this the 15th day of December 1866.

John McIntire P.J.W.C.

POWER OF ATTORNEY

My Post-Office address is Springfield County of Washington State of Kentucky, and I hereby direct that all communications to me, touching this claim, be sent under cover to Jno Mason Brown Frankfort Ky, who is hereby appointed and constituted my true and lawful attorney, to prosecute this claim for me, and who is hereby authorized and empowered to receive and receipt for any award, order, draft, certificate, voucher, warrant, papers or money that may be issued in the adjustment of this claim, or the payment thereof, the same as I might or could do in person were I present and acting for myself, and to file any additional evidence or papers that may be required in the prosecution of this claim.

[WITNESS.]

The owner signs here. } James R Hughes

Jas P Barbour
John Smith } Two witnesses to owner's signature sign here.

Headquarters Kentucky Volunteers,

Adjutant-General's Office,

Frankfort, Dec 11, 1866.

I hereby certify, that it appears from the U. S. Muster-Rolls on file in this Office, that Green Hughes was enrolled on the 22nd day of July, 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky, by J. C. Randolph, and mustered into the U. S. service on the 23rd day of July 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky by Capt Kinner, to serve Three years. Said Green Hughes is described as follows: Age, 22 years; eyes, Black; hair, Black complexion, Black; height, 5 feet 8 inches. It further appears from said Rolls, that Green Hughes owed service to James Hughes, was credited to Washington County, Ky., and was asigned to Co. C, 12 Ky Regiment U. S. C. Arty Heavy

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Official Seal, this 11 day of Dec, 1866.

D. W. Lindsay

Adjutant General of Kentucky.

B. 110, R. 189

Hugley, George 12th

Co B, 12 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	620 7214	26	
2	620 3378	27	
3	620 2532	28	
4	620 7683	29	
5	620 7828	30	
6	620 7967	31	
7	6208110	32	
8	6208236	33	
9	6208358	34	
10	6208488	35	
11	6208603	36	
12	6208721	37	
13	9126253	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Mrs. E. Hatch
Ex.

~~S~~ 1203653 ~~S~~ ~~S~~

~~S~~ 1203205-00 ~~S~~

D. 132185 P.O. a/k

S 1546569 " "

~~S~~ 1676891 " "

D. 272968 P.O. Ky

Mr. Ed Dougherty, Estill County, Kentucky.
11/29/48 Ltd.

A | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Hughley,

....., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black.

Where born Madison Co Ky.

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 14, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson.

By whom J C Randolph Lt Col, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383*g*)

Copyist.

1X | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Hughey

Evt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky. July 21, 1864

Where born Madison Kentucky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 14, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in July 21, 1864

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Madison Co. 8 Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Reported Owner

Jacob Hughey

Book mark:

J. M. Harmon

Copyist.

(356d)

1st | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Hughley

Pvt, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 22 to Aug 28, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J M Harmon

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Hughley

Pvt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

J. M. Harmon

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Hughley

Pvt, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Harmon

(358) *Copyist.*

1st | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Hughley

Pvt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Harmon

Copyist.

N. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Hughley

Not., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

H. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Hughley

Sergt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

A. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Hughley

Serg't, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present & Aug

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. P. Smith

(358) *Copyist.*

N. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Hughley

Sergt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

16 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Dunkley

Priv....., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

W. B. Ferguson

(358) Copyist.

10 | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Mayhew

Pvt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. B. Franklin

(358) Copyist.

16 | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Mugsley

Priv., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, April 24, "1866.

Muster-out to date April 24, "1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, "1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 10 85 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: V209 P76.74 350818

W B Ferguson

(861) *Copyist.*

Hugley, George

....., Co. B, 12 Reg't USCHA

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Haugley ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 18 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Ky.

the 14th day of Jan 1864

Witness:

W H Tuttle

George X Haugley
his mark

No. 5 Regt Ky Vol Infty

Volunteered at Camp Nelson Ky

on the 14th day of Jan 1864

By Lt Col Commanding Regt

Entered the service of the United States

Jan 14th 1864

Joseph Mears
Capt Co

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, George Haugley born in Hudson Co.
in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKOWLEDGE to
have volunteered 14th day of July 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, George Haugley
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson
this 14th day of July 1864 his George X Haugley mark
Before J. Randolph
D. P. M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. C. Alter
Asst Surg. 52d Ky Inf Vols
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer George Haugley previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Dark complexion, is fair feet Eight inches high.

J. Randolph
D. P. M.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service this twenty first day of July 1864.

H. C. Carney
Capt 18th US Inft
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years of during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ... Heavy Artillery Regiment of ... Volunteers, on the twenty first day of July, 1864, at Camp Nelson

H. C. Carney
Capt 18th US Inft
Mustering Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Haugley ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 18 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Ky.

the 4th day of July 1864

Witness:

W F Gillo

George his X Haugley mark

By ..... Volunteered at ..... No. ..... 18 .

Consent of *Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:*

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, George Hughy born in Madison Co

in the State of Kentucky aged 18 years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKOWLEDGE to

have volunteered 14 day of July 186 4

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, George Haughey

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 14th day of July 1864 George his X Haughey mark

Before J. Randolph

Lt 2d U.S. Arty

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. Enos J. H. Alley

Asst Surg. 52d Ky Inf Vol.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, George Haughey previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dk eyes, Dk hair, Dk complexion, **is** 5 feet 6 1/2 inches **high.**

J. Randolph

Lt 2d U.S. Arty

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service this 14th day of July 1864

J. C. Kinney

Capt 18th U.S. Inf

Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years of during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ... of the Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers, on the 14th day of July 1864 at Camp Nelson

J. C. Kinney

Capt 18th U.S. Inf

Mustering Officer

925.

Hullings Anderson

Co B 12 U.S Cold Hy Artg

Private	Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Stallinge Anderson

Correct name of soldier.

Humble. Joseph. 12°

Co C, 12 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6208930	26	
2	6209065	27	
3	6209218	28	
4	6209366	29	
5	6209510	30	
6	6209655	31	
7	6209795	32	
8	6209938	33	
9	6210074	34	
10	6210209	35	
11	6210336	36	
12	6210460	37	
13	9126438	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

V. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Hamble

....., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Bourbon Co Ky.

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 23, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson Ky

By whom Capt Randolph 8th Ky; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered July 25. 64 at Camp Nelson Ky. by Capt. N. C. Kinney 18 U.S. Inf. & M.O. Reported drowned John Shawhorn. Credited to Bourbon Co 7th Dist. Ky.

(3830) Copyist.

A | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Tumbi

Pvt., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, July 25, 1864

Where born Bourbon Kentucky

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 22, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in July 25, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Bourbon Co. 1st Dist Ky

Company to which assigned "E"

Remarks: Recruited among

the Freedmen

Book mark:

(356d) Copyist.

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Lincoln

Sgt

, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ~~or~~ Sep Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

C | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Runnels

Pvt, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug & Sept, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Humble

Pvt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Drew U. S. 20 Ball Cartridges

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

K | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Kumble

Pvt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feby., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Issued (Carb. Belt, Belt Plate & Scabbard) 9 Oct.

Book mark:

Reuben

(358) Copyist.

K. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Kunisle

Sgt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. E. Mink.

(358) *Copyist.*

A. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Lumis

Pvt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. C. Lumis
Copyist.

H. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joachin Humble

Pvt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: $100. Bounty due.

Book mark:

O.S. Artist.

Copyist.

K. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lorain Thumble.

Lt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 1 17/100 for Ordnance

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M.S. Price.

Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Humble

Pvt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Decr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 1. 17/100 for Ordnance.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. Mahon

Copyist.

A | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Humble

Pvt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feby., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. Mahar

Copyist.

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Humble

Priv., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky. April 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date April 24, 1866.

Last paid to Feby. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 141 78/100,

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100 ; due $ 100 00/100,

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

D. Maher

(361) *Copyist.*

Humble, Joseph

....., Co. C, 12 Reg't USCHA

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards 1	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, ... Joseph Humble ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 24 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at ..... Camp Stanton .....

the 23" day of July 1864

Witness:

D. M. Dickerson

Joseph his X Humble mark

Pvt. Co. B 7th Regt U.S.C.H.A.

Enlisted at Camp Stanton

July 23" 1864

By Lt. Farnsworth

Mustering Officer

Born Ann? Minis Co.

Age 24 Height 5 ft 11 in

Complexion Black

Eyes Black Hair Black

Occupation Laborer

Last Paid to Dec 31st 1863

Due U.S. $ 13.00

Due State $ 100.00

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

NARA 726

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF ..... TOWN OF .....

Kentucky ..... Camp Nelson

I, Joseph Humble born in Bourbon Co-
in the State of Ky. aged Twenty Four years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered Twenty Third day of July 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Joseph Humble
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson
this 23rd day of July 1864
Before Jno Randolph Lt & A D C

Joseph X Humble
mak

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

O E Hollenry
Asst Surg 40 Ky Vols

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, J. Humble previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has ..... *eyes*, ... *hair*, ... *complexion*, is five ..... *feet* five ..... *inches* high.

Jno Randolph
Lt & A D C

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 25th day of July 1864

N C Kinney
Capt 18th Ky

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company E, 40th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 25th day of July 1864

Thos Ellis
Capt 18th Ky Vols

Company Muster-in Roll
of Captain Thos Ellis's
Company, Kentucky Regiment
of Volunteers, mustered into the
United States service at Camp Nelson
Ky. by Capt N C Kinney
Mustering Officer.

NARA 727

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Humble, desiring

to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*,

DO DECLARE That I am 24 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Kentucky

the 23" day of July 1864

Witness:

P. M. Dickerson

his
Joseph X Humble
mark

By .....

Volunteered at ..... Co. ..... Regt. .....

No. .....

Enlisted 18 64

For Boundary
see Muster Roll

Approved

JUL 1 1871

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 728

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Joseph Humble born in Bourbon

in the State of Ky aged Twenty four years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered twenty third day of July 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Joseph Humble

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 23" day of July 1864 Joseph his X mark Humble

Before Jno B Randolph Capt DPM

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E Holloran

Asst Surg 40th Ky Vol M

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, J. Humble previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blk eyes, blk hair, dk complexion, is five feet five inches high.

Jno B Randolph Capt

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 25 day of July 1864.

N O Tinney

Mustering Officer.

Capt 18th Ky Inf

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company E (Henry) Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers, on the 25" day of July, 1864, at Camp Nelson

N O Tinney

Capt. U.S. Col'd Troops

Mustering Officer

NARA 729

Hospital Number 483

Name Joseph Humphrey

Age 26 *Nativity* Ky

Married or Single Single

Residence Harrison Co Ky

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. St Anna

Rank Co C 12 *Regiment* 1st Ky. H.A.

When admitted May 1st 1865

From what source Field

Diagnosis: (*in surgical cases, state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.*)

Epi Diarrh

Branch B--G. H.
~~Bowling Green, Ky.~~

On what occasion wounded .....

Date .....

Nature of missile or weapon .....

NARA 730

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Rel'd to Duty May 15, 65

NARA 731

Humphrey. George

Co L, 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 0 3 7 5 7	26	
2	6 2 0 5 1 6 5	27	
3	6 2 0 4 8 0 6	28	
4	6 2 2 1 5 3 3	29	
5	6 2 2 1 7 4 4	30	
6	6 2 2 2 5 8 1	31	
7	9 1 2 7 6 9 7	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 732

A | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Humphrey

....., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Bro; hair Blk

Where born Nelson Co. Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 12, 1864.

Where Lebanon Ky

By whom Capt. Ky; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted

Red in Confederate

Camp Nelson Ky Oct. 28

1864 of Measles.

F.D. Nicolle

(3830) Copyist.

NARA 733

H 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Humphrey

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Oct 3, 1864

Where born Nelson Ky

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Drafted, 186 .

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Brown, hair Blk

Complexion Blk, height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Sept 19, 1864

Where mustered in Lebanon

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 4 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

S W Forrest

(233) Copyist.

NARA 734

H | 12 Art | U.S.C.T.

George Humphry

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Art. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Oct 3, 1864

Where born Nelson Ky

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted ....., 186 .

Where enlisted .....

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes brown; hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Sept 19, 1864

Where mustered in Lebanon

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 4 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Drafted

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Breger

(340c) *Copyist.*

NARA 735

C. V. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Humphrey

Pvt., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Dated Oct 31st, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where Draftee

Period 1 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept 19, 186 .

Where Lebanon Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In Hosp at Camp Nelson since Oct 15th 1864

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

C. Thompson

(358d) Copyist.

NARA 736

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Humphrey

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ organized as Co. E.
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated Bowling Green, Ky, July 15, 186 5.

Where born Nelson Co Ky

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted , 186 .

Where enlisted Drafted

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Blk

Complexion Ber; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Sept 19, 186 4.

Where mustered in Lebanon, Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 11th Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Died Oct 28/64

Book mark: H - 2119 - Ky

(339) Copyist.

NARA 737

Co. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Hampshire

Pvt., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31 '64 to Oct 28, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died Oct 28, 1864 at Camp Nelson Ky of Measles

Book mark: .....

E. Thompson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 738

H | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Humphreys

Priv....., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville, Ky., Apr. 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to never, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: died Oct. 28' 64,
at Camp Nelson, Ky.
of measles

Book mark: H, 2119, Ky.; 281,905'

Beck

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA 739

Humphrey, Geo

8, Co. L, 12 Reg't U.S.C.N.A.

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 2
Burial Records 1	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service 1	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 740

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1833

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
12TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 8 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARA 741

Final Statement
of George Humphreys
Private L 12th U.S. Col. A.D.
who died at Camp Nelson Ky.
Oct 28th 1864
Inventory of Effects enclosed

DEC 1 1871

NARA 742

CERTIFICATE

TO BE GIVEN TO VOLUNTEERS AT THE TIME OF THEIR DISCHARGE TO ENABLE THEM TO RECEIVE THEIR PAY, &c.

I CERTIFY, *on honor, that* George Humphrey *a* Private *of* ~~Captain~~ D. S. Bosworths *Company ("E") of the* 12th *Regiment of* N.S.C.H. Arty *Volunteers,* ~~*of the State of*~~ *, born in* Nelson county *, State of* Kentucky *, aged* 25 *years;* 5 *feet* 7 *inches high;* Black *complexion,* Black *eyes,* Black *hair, and by occupation a* Farmer *, having joined the company on its original organization at* Louisville Ky *,* ~~*and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States*~~ *at* Drafted man *, on the* day of , 186 *,* ~~*for*~~ *was mustered in service as a* ~~*recruit*~~*, by* Capt. Fidler 4th Dist Ky *, at* Lebanon Ky *, on the* Nineteenth *day of* September *, 1864, to serve* ~~*in the Regiment*~~*) for the term of* Three years *: and having served honestly and faithfully with his Company in capacity of* Private *, to the present date, is now entitled to a discharge by reason of* Died of Measles at Camp Nelson Ky in Genl Hospital

The said George Humphrey ~~*was last paid by Paymaster*~~ *has* ~~*been never paid to include the*~~ ~~*day of*~~ *, 186* *, and has pay due him from* ~~*that time*~~ *to the present date,* ~~*and also pay for the use of his horse, (having been mounted during the time,)*~~ *and he is entitled to pay and subsistence for traveling to place of enrolment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received* Thirty one and 98/100 *dollars advanced by the United States on account of clothing.*

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of , or other authorities, for clothing, &c., received on entering service, 100 dollars; also, for expenses of subsistence for traveling from place of enrolment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for extra clothing received in kind from and for other stoppages, viz: One Canteen and One Haversack *amounting to* one and 12/100 *dollars; and he has been subsisted for traveling to his place of enrolment, up to the , 186 . He is indebted to , Sutler, 100 dollars.*

GIVEN *in duplicate, at* Russellville Ky *, this* 28th *day of* October *, 1864.*

D. S. Bosworth
14th Genl *Commanding Company.*

NOTE.—Two of these certificates, (or duplicates,) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company, will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier, by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NARA 743

Brig. Gen. Geo. A. Humphrey
Col. 12th U.S.C.A. (H)

RECEIVED
No. 22
1864
ADJUTANT GEN'LS OFFICE

NARA 744

CERTIFICATE

TO BE GIVEN TO VOLUNTEERS AT THE TIME OF THEIR DISCHARGE TO ENABLE THEM TO RECEIVE THEIR PAY, &c.

I CERTIFY, *on honor, that* George Humphrey *a* Private *of* ~~Lt Captain~~ D.L. Bosworth *Company (*"L"*) of the* 12th *Regiment of* U.S.C.H. Arty *Volunteers,* ~~*of the State of*~~ *, born in* Nelson county *, State of* Kentucky *, aged* 25 *years;* 5 *feet* 7 *inches high;* Black *complexion,* Black eyes, Black *hair, and by occupation a* Farmer *, having joined the company on its original organization at , and* ~~*enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States*~~ *at , on the day of , 186 ,* ~~*(or*~~ *was mustered in service as a* ~~*recruit,*~~ Doorkeeper *by* Capt. Fidler 4th Dist Ky *, at* Lebanon Ky *, on the* Nineteenth *day of* September *, 1864, to serve* ~~*in the Regiment*~~*) for the term of* Three years *: and having served honestly and faithfully with his Company in* Capacity of Private *, to the present date, is now entitled to a discharge by reason of* Died of Measles at Camp Nelson Ky in Gen Hospital

The said George Humphrey ~~*was last paid by Paymaster*~~ *Has never been paid* ~~*to include the day of*~~ *, 186 , and has pay due him from* ~~*that time*~~ *date of enrollment to the present date,* ~~*and also pay for the use of his horse, (having been mounted during the time,)*~~ *and he is entitled to pay and subsistence for traveling to place of enrolment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received* Thirty one and 98/100 *dollars advanced by the United States on account of clothing.*

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of , or other authorities, for clothing, &c., received on entering service, 100 dollars; also, for expenses of subsistence for traveling from place of enrolment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for extra clothing received in kind from and for other stoppages, viz: One Canteen and One Haversack *amounting to* One and 12/100 *dollars; and he has been subsisted for traveling to his place of enrolment, up to the , 186 .*

He is indebted to , Sutler, 100 dollars.

GIVEN *in duplicate, at* Russellville Ky *, this* 28th *day of* October *, 1864.*

D. L. Bosworth
1st Lieut. *Commanding Company.*

NOTE.—Two of these certificates, (or duplicates,) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company, will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier, by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NARA 745

George Humphrey
12th U S C Art. Lieut
Died Oct 28th 1864
Genl Hosp. Camp Nelson, Ky.

NARA 746

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred	George Humpry
Number and locality of the grave	7,87
Hospital number of the deceased	4850
Regiment, rank and company	Pvt 12th Regt N.S.C.I. Heavy
Residence before enlistment	
Conjugal relation, [and if married the residence of the widow.)	
Cause of death	Measles
Age of the deceased.	
Nativity.	
References and remarks.	
Date of death and burial.	Oct 28th 1864

Memoranda of effects.

1 Knapsack
1 Hat
1 pr Socks
1 Cap
1 Shirt

NARA 747

Inventory of the effects of George Humphrey
Company — 12th Regiment U. S. C. Art'y Heavy
who died in the U. S. General Hospital Camp
Nelson Ky Oct 28th 1864.

Caps	Cat	1/	1/	Blankets	Rubber 1/
Dress Coats				Knapsacks	1/
Overcoats		1/		Canteens	
Jackets				Haversacks	
Trowsers				Muskets	
Shirts		1/		Bayonets	
Drawers				Cartridge Box	
Boots, prs.				Belt	
Shoes, prs.				Money	
Stockings					

Inventory
of the effects of Geo ge
Humphrey
late of Co. 12th Regiment
U. S. C. Art'y who died
at Nelson Ky Oct 28th 1864
Hospital
186 .

NARA 748

Nelson U. S. Army General Hospital,
October 28th, 1864.

Commanding Officer —— Company,
12th Regt. U.S. C. Art'y Heavy

I have to inform you
that George Humphrey of your Company, died
in this hospital on the 28th day of Oct 1864
of Measles

I inclose ~~his descriptive list, with pay and clothing account,~~ and inventory of his effects.

Very respectfully yours, &c.,

Daniel Murray
Surgeon U. S. V.

In charge of General Hospital.

NARA 749

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private [illegible] Kennedy

12th Reg't of U.S. Col'd Inf'y

VOLUNTEERS.

Co. "I"

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
April 22 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

NARA 750

I certify, on honor, that George Humphrey a Private of Captain H. B. Darling Company ("L") of the 12" Regiment of Ky. L.H. Art (Col) VOLUNTEERS, of the ~~State of~~ "6" "S", born in Nelson County, State of Ky, aged 25 years; 5' feet 7' inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Louisville Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ..... at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the 2d Enrollment District of the State of Kentucky, at Lebanon Ky, on the 19 day of September, 1864,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Capacity of Private, to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death. Died of Measles at Camp Nelson Ky in General Hospital Oct 28th 1864

The said George Humphrey was ~~last paid by Paymaster~~ Never Paid to ~~include the~~ Date of Enrollment day of ....., 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to $ 37 88/100 dollars, since the ..... day of ....., 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: One Canteen & One Haversack .....

Amounting to ..... $ 1 12/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Bowling Green Ky, this 18" day of March, 1865.

H. B. Darling
Captain
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 751

I, Willis Gibson late a private in Company

E 12th Regiment, United States Colored Artillery (Heavy)

state under oath that before being mustered into the United States service, I was the slave of

Mrs Sally Gibson of Nelson County, State of Kentucky.

That I am personally acquainted with George Humphrey late a

private in Company E of 12th Regiment United States Colored

Artillery (Heavy), and know that before he was mustered into the United States service he

was the slave of S. S. Humphrey of Nelson County, State

of Kentucky.

Willis his X mark Gibson

ATTEST:

J. W. Munn

Jno. D. Mucklipp

Sworn to and subscribed in my presence at Bardstown Ky..

this 12th day of December 1866,

Official Signature. J. W. Munn N.P.N.C.

NARA 752

NARA 753

ENDORSEMENT.

No. 2114

APPLICATION OF

Simon S. Humphrey

OF

Nelson County Ky

For compensation of service of slave,

George Humphrey

Drafted ~~Enlisted~~ September 19 1864.

in Co. L, 12th Regiment
U. S. Colored Troops. Heavy Artillery,

Received March 1 1867

Compensation awarded

..... 186

..... *Dollars.*

..... *President Board of Claims.*

CLAIMANT'S ATTORNEYS,

E. E. McKAY,

BARDSTOWN, KY.

CLAIMANT'S P. O. ADDRESS,

.....

.....

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, April 11 1867.

Respectfully returned to the Commission for the State of Kentucky, with the information that George Humphrey was ~~enlisted at~~ Drafted and was mustered in as private in Co. "L" 12th U.S. Colored (Ky.), at Lebanon Ky. September 19 1864.

W. 2119. Ky

T. C. S. Hayward

Asst. Adj't General.

B 615

NARA 754

CLAIM FOR COMPENSATION FOR ENLISTED SLAVE.

No. .....

I,[1] Simon S. Humphrey, a loyal citizen, and a resident of[2] near Bardstown County of[3] Nelson State of Kentucky, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my slave[5] George Humphrey Drafted ~~enlisted~~[6] September 19th 1864, at[7] Lebanon Kentucky by[8] Capt Fidler in the[9] 12 Regiment U. S. Colored Troops Co.[10] L, Heavy Artillery certificate of enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application. That I did not acquire said slaves subsequent to said enlistment, but had a valid title to him at the date of said enlistment, and previous thereto: I having acquired my title to him and my ownership over him as follows, to-wit: By purchase from from John Thompson more than 15 years since.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department. Adjutant General's Office.

his
Simon S. X Humphrey.
mark
Applicant.

Witness: E. M. Humphrey
James Paynter
} Two witnesses to owner's signature sign here.

Bardstown Ky February 16th 1867.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Simon S. Humphrey, the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim, in respect to the draft or enlistment (*as the case may be*) of said slave into the military service of the United States, are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, *or been concerned in, any insurrection* or rebellion; *that I have never borne arms* against the United States; *that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement*, to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility *against the United States*; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority, or pretended authority, in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government authority, power or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States *against all enemies foreign and domestic, and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States*; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

5 Cent Stamp.

The owner signs here. his
Simon S. X Humphrey.
mark

Sworn to and subscribed before me by Simon S. Humphrey

this 16th day of February 1867. J. W. Illsley Notary Public of Nelson County Ky. {L. S.}

The officer swearing the owner signs here.



POWER OF ATTORNEY.

My Post Office address is Bardstown County of Nelson State of Kentucky, and I hereby direct that all communications to me, touching this claim, may be sent under cover to E. E. McKAY, Bardstown, Kentucky, who is hereby appointed and constituted my true and lawful attorney, to prosecute this claim for me, and who is hereby authorized and empowered to receive and receipt for any award, order, draft, certificate, voucher, warrant, papers, or money that may be issued in the adjustment of this claim, or the payment thereof, the same as I might or could do in person were I present and acting for myself, and to file any additional evidence or papers that may be required in the prosecution of this claim.

Witness:

The owner signs here. his
Simon S. X Humphrey.
mark

E. M. Humphrey.
James Paynter
} Two witnesss to owner's signature sign here.

50 Cent Stamp.

[redacted]

NARA 755

Certificate of Award of the Board of Claims.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS,

For Slaves Enlisted or Drafted in the Service of the United States.

....., 186

We hereby certify, that Simon P. Humphrey, of Nelson County, State of Kentucky, having proved, under oath, his loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and established his title as to the ownership of George Humphrey a Slave drafted and mustered at Lebanon Ky on the 19th day of September, 1864, by Capt. Fidler, in the service of the United States, in the 12 Regiment of Colored Troops, Artillery Co. D, the sum of ..... dollars has been awarded to him by this Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War as a compensation for the said Slave, under the provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866.

President of the Board.

Member of the Board.

Member of the Board.

T.....

Chief of the Bureau for the Organization of Colored Troops,
Washington, D. C.

Directions for filling up Claim for Compensation for Enlisted Slave.

1. Name of claimant; his name *must be given in full*, and he must be the owner, in his own right, of the slave claimed at the time he was mustered into the United States service, and the time application is made.
2. Name of city or town in which claimant lives.
3. Name of county in which claimant lives.
4. Name of State in which claimant lives.
5. Name of slave for whom compensation is claimed.
6. Date of his enlistment.
7. Where he enlisted.
8. By whom he was enlisted.
9. Number of Regiment to which he was assigned.
10. Letter of Company he served in.

NOTE.—Where there is a doubt as to the fact stated in a blank, do not fill the blank.

NARA 756

PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

State of Kentucky, County of Nelson } ss.

We, Cyrus Tong and Robert Wortham each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the State and County aforesaid, do certify that Simon S. Humphrey of the State and County aforesaid, was on the 19th day of September 1864, the lawful owner of the Slave named George Humphrey, referred to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation.

Two witnesses to ownership sign here. } Cyrus Tong
Robert Wortham

Sworn to and subscribed before me, a Notary Public for the County of Nelson State of Kentucky, this, the 16 day of February, 1867.

The officer swearing the witnesses signs here. } J. W. Muir Notary Public of Nelson County Kentucky {L. S.}

PROOF OF LOYALTY.

State of Kentucky, County of Nelson } ss.

We, Cyrus Tong and Robert Wortham loyal men, and each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the of in the State and County aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known Simon S. Humphrey a resident of the State and County aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that he has firmly and faithfully maintained his ~~or her~~ adherance and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his ~~or her~~ ability and opportunity.

5 CENT STAMP.

Cyrus Tong
Robert Wortham

Sworn to and subscribed before me, a Notary Public for the County of Nelson State of Kentucky this 16th day of February 1867,

The officer swearing the witnesses signs here. } J. W. Muir Notary Public of Nelson County Ky {L. S.}

We, R. B. Goldrick, Postmaster at Bardstown Ky and each of us residents of the County of Nelson in the State of Kentucky on oath state that we are and have been for more than Eight years well acquainted with Simon S. Humphrey the applicant, and Cyrus Tong and Robert Wortham his witnesses, and from our personal acquaintance with them believe their statements to be entitled to full faith and credit.

5 CENT STAMP.

R. G[illegible] P.M.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, a for the County of State of this day of 186

5 CENT STAMP.

NOTE.—If the applicant and his witnesses are not personally known to one or more of the Commissioners, the above certificate should be signed by two citizens who are well known to the Commissioners, or by a Post Master or other Government officer; if signed by a United States officer it need not be sworn to, but if by citizens it must be sworn to. When a United States officer signs it the witnesses need not, and when the witnesses sign it the United States officer need not.

NARA 757

George Humphrey

Headquarters Kentucky Volunteers,

Adjutant-General's Office,

Frankfort, Dec 18, 1866.

I hereby certify, that it appears from the U. S. Muster-Out Rolls on file in this Office, that Geo Humphrey was enrolled on the Drafted day of Drafted, 186, at Drafted, by Drafted, and mustered ~~into~~ the U. S. service on the 19 day of September, 1864, at Lebanon Ky by , to serve One years. Said Geo Humphrey is described as follows: Age, 25 years; eyes, ; hair, ; complexion, ; height, feet inches. It further appears from said Rolls, that Geo Humphrey owed service to , was credited to 4th Dist. County, Ky., and was assigned to Co. L, 12 Regiment U. S. C. Arty

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Official Seal, this 18 day of Dec 1866.

D. W. Lindsey
Adjutant ~~General~~ of Kentucky.

B. Muster-Out Roll Co. L, 12, Arty

Hunt. Charles

Co D, 12 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 1 0 6 0 6	26	
2	6 2 1 0 7 6 8	27	
3	6 2 1 0 9 1 8	28	
4	6 2 1 1 0 6 9	29	
5	6 2 1 1 2 1 6	30	
6	6 2 1 1 3 5 2	31	
7	6 2 1 1 4 9 8	32	
8	6 2 1 1 6 3 6	33	
9	6 2 1 1 7 7 4	34	
10	6 2 1 1 9 1 1	35	
11	6 2 1 2 1 1 4	36	
12	6 2 1 2 2 4 3	37	
13	9 1 2 6 5 8 2	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S-2097162 P.O mxm rage
A.U 2083122

Thos. E. Nately
Ex.

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Mount

....., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 45 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Jessamine Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 25", 1864.

Where Camp Nelson

By whom H. Randolph; term 3 y'rs.
U. S. A.

Remarks:

(383a) Copyist.

H. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Hount

Pvt., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky July 25, 1864

Where born Jessamine Ky

Age 15 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 25, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in July 25, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Jessamine 9th dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Reputed owner

Lucy Scott

Book mark:

Hadfield

(356d) Copyist.

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Hunt

Pvt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 25 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Hadfield *Copyist.*

Pt | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Hunt

Pvt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached Guarding Govt Cattle to Nashville Tenn

Book mark:

Hadfield

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Hunt

Pvt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hadfield
Copyist.

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Hunt

Sur., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January and Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. G. Rowe
Copyist.

A | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Hunt

Pvt., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

N | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Grant

Pvt., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

K | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Hunt

Pvt., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due $100 bounty, Is in Department since paid. Sick in Ch't Hospital Reading Penn'a

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Hunt

Pvt., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due $100 bounty
No installment been paid
In Hosp't at Bowling Green
Ky.

Book mark:

H. E. Notman

(358) Copyist.

H 12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Charles Hunt

Pvt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due $100 bounty no installment been paid

Book mark:

(358) H. E. Mateman Copyist.

H 12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Charles Hunt

Pvt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Discharged and Final Statements given February 15th 1866

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

H. E. Notman

(358) Copyist.

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Hunt

Pvt., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Apr 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Sergeant July 25. 1864 Discharged Feby 15. 1866 by Order Maj Gen'l Palmer. For Disability

Book mark : .....

H. E. Mateman

(361) *Copyist.*

Hunt, Charles

P, Co. D, 12 U.S.C.H.A.
Reg't

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards 1	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders
Enlistment 1	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 775

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Kinnt ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 44 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp McLean

the 29 day of July 1864

Witness:

John Dickerson

Charles his + Kinnt
Mark

Volunteered at Camp McLean No. Recruit Rendezvous Chester Pa.
the 29th day of July 1864
By Lieut. Col. Kean
Mustering officer
Co. Leader Commanding Co
Camp Leader
Chester Co Penn

Pittsburgh, Pa. Mary

They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting

be used for enlistments of United States colored troops.

nty, &c.

t (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to

ne to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty,

st in all cases, be filed in

ayment of pay, bounty, pensions, &c. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment

olds to service. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in

e as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both

ssary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both

re either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be u

return of the superintendent (no

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds

the Adjutant General's Office as

enlistments as having mustered

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Charles Hunt born in Jessamine Co,

in the State of Ky aged forty five years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Twenty fifth day of July 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Charles Hunt do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 25 day of July 1864 Charles his X Hunt mark

Before J. B. Randolph Lt & R. M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

O. E. Holloway

Asst Surg 40th Ky M I

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Ch Hunt previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has ..... *eyes*, ... *hair*, ... *complexion*, is fair ..... *feet* ..... *inches* high.

J. B. Randolph Lt

and R. M. 40th Ky

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 25th day of July 1864

N. C. Kinney

Capt 18th USCT *Mustering Officer.*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company Q, Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers, on the 25th day of July, 1864 at Camp Nelson

N. C. Kinney

Capt 18th USCT

Mustering Officer.

Ellis Bell

Sergt Co Q

Joseph Bell

Corpl Co Q

V. 1866. 12

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

IN THE CASE OF

Charles Hunt

a Private Co. D

12th U.S. Reg't of C H Artly.

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension, special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ⅓, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given to the hands of the soldier.

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

Received (A. G. Office) June 1, 186 .

Carton 6 Reg Vets

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Feby 24th 1866
Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

Dep't of Ky
Louisville Ky Feby 13/66

Head Quarters Camp Nelson Ky
Feb 13th 1864

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

Charles Hunt Private, of Captain Haynes. C
Palmers Company, (D) of the Twelfth (12") Regiment of the United States
Army Heavy, was enlisted by J. L. Randolph's 9 P M. of
the ____ Regiment of at Camp Nelson Ky
on the 25" day of July, 1864, to serve Three years; he was born
in Jessamine Co in the State of Kentucky, is Forty five
years of age, Five feet Ten inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes,
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer During the last two,
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.* on account of Paralysis
of left arm contracted prior this discharge of
this duty caused unknown, he has been
unfit for duty Since July 1863.

STATION: Louisville Ky
DATE: February 6" 1866

A. L. Barnard
1st Lt. Co. D, 12th U. S. C. H. A.
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Charles Hunt Private
of Captain C. A. Palmers Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a
soldier because of† Paralysis of left Arm Cause Unknown
he was in This Condition when Returned from
General Hospital Depot of disability on
Leave he does is unfit for Vet Reserve
Corps

L. P. Porter
Surgeon.
12th U.S. Col'd

DISCHARGED, this fifteenth day of February, 1866, at Louisville
Kentucky
H. D. Chenoweth
Col. 12th U.S.C.H.A.
Commanding the Reg't.

The *Soldier* desires to be *addressed* at
Town Nicholasville *County* Jessamine Co. *State* Kentucky

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] [DUPLICATES.]

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]



RESULT AND DATE.

Duty Regiment at Lawrenceville,
Ky. Decbr. 18. 65.

NARA 780

Hospital Number 15962

Name Chas Hunt

Age 48. Nativity

Married or ~~Single~~

Residence Fletcherville, Ky.

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative.

Rank Pvt, Co. D, Regiment 12 Wis Cav.

When admitted Nov. 5, 1865

From what source Bowling Green, Ky.

Diagnosis: (*in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.*)

~~Paralysis of Sciatic~~

Anchylosis.

22

Jefferson G. H.

On what occasion wounded Jeffersonville, Ind.

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

NARA 781

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Privt Charles Hunt

12th Reg't of Wisc Vol

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

1866

NARA 782

I certify, on honor, that Charles Hunt a Private of Captain C O Palmer Company (D) of the 12 Regiment of U S L H Artly VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ....., born in Jefferson Co, State of Kentucky, aged 46 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Camp Nelson Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Camp Nelson Ky, on the 23rd day of July, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Captain W O Kenney, at Camp Nelson, on the 23rd day of July, 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in 12th U S L H Artly to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Surgeons Certificate from Disease Contracted Since Enlistment is this time of Duty

The said Charles Hunt was last paid by Paymaster Lt Col Vrooman to include the 31st day of December, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Fifty Seven & 8/100 dollars, since the 3d day of March, 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States One Hundred 00/100 dollars ~~advanced~~ BOUNTY. First Installment

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 00/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... 00 dollars.

He has not been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to his place of enrollment; and he has not been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the 15th day of February, 1866.

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Louisville Ky, this 15th day of February, 1866.

C O Palmer
Captain
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 783

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Privt Charles Hunt

12 Reg't of W L H A

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NARA 784

I certify, on honor, that Charles Hunt a Corporal of Captain Cyrus O Palmer Company (D) of the 12th Regiment of K V H A VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ....., born in Pleasant Co, State of Kentucky, aged 45 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; Blue complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Camp Nelson Ky and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Camp Nelson Ky, on the 25th day of July, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lt Col Penney, at Camp Nelson Ky on the 25th day of July, 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in ..... to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Surgeons Certificate from Disease Contracted Since Enlistment in the line of duty

The said Charles Hunt was last paid by Paymaster Lt Col Freeman to include the 31 day of December, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Thirty Seven $\frac{8}{100}$ dollars, since the 3d day of March, 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States One Hundred $\frac{0}{100}$ dollars ~~advanced~~ BOUNTY. First enstallment

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... $\frac{}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

He has not been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to the place of Enlistment; and he has not been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the 15th day of February, 1866.

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Louisville Kentucky, this 15th day of February, 1866.

C O Palmer
Capt 12 U S L H A
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 785

Hunt. Nat

Co C, 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 0 8 9 2 5	26	
2	6 2 0 9 0 6 6	27	
3	6 2 0 9 2 1 9	28	
4	6 2 0 9 3 6 7	29	
5	6 2 0 9 5 1 1	30	
6	6 2 0 9 6 5 6	31	
7	6 2 0 9 7 9 6	32	
8	6 2 0 9 9 3 9	33	
9	6 2 1 0 1 2 9	34	
10	6 2 1 0 5 1 6	35	
11	9 1 2 6 4 3 9	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 786

K. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Mat. Hunt

....., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black.

Where born Scott Co Ky

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 22, 1864

Where Camp Nelson Ky

By whom Randolph Lt, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered July 25. 64 at Camp Nelson Ky by Capt. N.C. Kinney 18th U.S. Inf. & M.O.

Reported owner, William Gunnell. Credited to Scott Co. 7th Dist Ky.

(383g)

Copyist.

NARA 787

F | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Matt Grant

Pvt., Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky, July 25, 1864

Where born Scott Kentucky

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 22, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in July 25, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited Scott Co 2 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned E

Remarks: Deserted, own

William Grant

Book mark:

Copyist.

(356d)

NARA 788

C | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pvt Hunt

Pvt ....., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ~~Oct~~ Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) ..... Copyist.

NARA 789

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Capt Hunt-

Pvt ....., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(358) Copyist.

NARA 790

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wat Hunt

Pvt, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. Bayonet, $2.33.

Daily duty as Wagon Shoeing for Company since 11 Nov 1864.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 791

K | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nat Hunt

Pvt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Daily duty as Wood Chopper

for Co. since 11 Nov 64.

Book mark:

Ballard

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 792

A. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

1st Sergt.

Ed. ..., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paid Duty as 1st Sergt Chaplain for Company since 11th Feb. 1864.

Book mark:

A.G. White.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 793

A | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

1st Sergt

Co., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) N. E. Arthur
Copyist.

NARA 794

A. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

C. A. Hunt.

Sgt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: $100. Bounty due. Wasn't sick in Gen'l. Hospital Bowling Green, Ky.

Book mark:

C. A. White.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 795

A. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wat Hunt.

Pvt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died Sept. 14th 1865. at Bowling Green, Ky. Consumption.

Book mark:

J. F. White.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 796

A | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nat Hunt

Priv., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky. April 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks:

Died in Post Hospl. Bowling Green, Ky. Septr. 14, 1865. of Consumption.

Book mark: V. 144, P. 150. 72. V. 233 P. 33. 76.

D. Maher

(861) Copyist.

NARA 797

Hewitt, Sar.

P, Co. C, 12 U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards 1	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates Enlistment papers 2	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet ([illegible]'s) 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 798

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1833

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
12TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 6 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARA 799

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Nah Hunt ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 25 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson

the 22 day of July 1864

Witness:

Wm Jenalin

Nah Hunt
mark

No. 2 Co. K
Volunteered at Camp Nelson
July 23 1864
By R.C. Foundry
Lt. Co.
Camp Nelson Ky

2 Corp Hunt Nah
Co K 5 Regt U.S. Col Troops
Enlisted July 23 1864
Discharged
Cause
Remarks

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,

for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

this ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 800

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Nat Hurst born in Scott co

in the State of Kentucky aged twenty five years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Twenty second day of July 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Nat Hurst

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson Ky

this 22d day of July 64

Before P. H. Randolph

D. P. M.

his
Nat X Hurst
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

O E Halsey
Asst Surg 40th Ky Vol Inf
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Nat Hurst previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blk eyes, blk hair, blk complexion, is five feet five inches high.

P. H. Randolph
D. P. M.
Acting RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 25 day of July 1864

N O'Kinney
Capt 18th Inf
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company G, 12th Kentucky Regiment of Volunteers, on the 25 day of July, 1864, at Camp Nelson

N O'Kinney
Capt 18th Inf
Mustering Officer

P. H. Nelson
Lieut

NARA 801

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Nat Hurst ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*,

DO DECLARE That I am 25 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Ky

the 22 day of July 1864

Witness:

John Jensen

Nat Hurst

his Mark

Enlisted at ..... No. .....

Book ..... Page .....

18 .

Volunteered at .....

No. 1

Bk

Nat Hurst

24

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,

for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 802

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Nat Hurt born in Scott Co

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty five years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered twenty second day of July 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Nat Hurt

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson, Ky
this 22d day of July 64
Before J. B. Randolph
D. D. M.

his
Nat X Hurt
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. C. Haleman
Asst. Surgeon 40th Ky Vol. Mtd. Inf.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Nat Hurt previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blk eyes, blk hair, dk complexion, is five feet ten inches high.

J. B. Randolph
D. D. M.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 25th day of July 1864.

A. O'Kinney
Mustering Officer.
Captain 6th US Inft

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 12th Cap. Talbot's (Heavy) Regiment of Ky Cavalry Volunteers, on the 25th day of July, 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky

A. O'Kinney
Lieut. Col. Mustering Officer.

NARA 803

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Returned 180 Duty
Aug. 23. 62

NARA 804

Hospital Number 33

Name Nat. Hurst

Age 21 *Nativity* Ky

Married or Single Single

Residence Scott Co Ky

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. Georgetown Scott Co Ky

Rank Pvt *Co* C 12 *Regiment* Ky Vol. 7th Cav

When admitted August 13/62

From what source Field

Diagnosis: (*in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.*)

Intermittent Fever

Branch B--G. H.
Bowling Green, Ky.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

NARA 805

Pvt. Asst Surg 1st Ala Cav

Complete

CASUALTY SHEET

No. ———

Nat Hunt.

Pvt of Company C

12" Regiment of Ufloatry

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Sept 4th 1865

NARA 806

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Nat. Hunt

Rank: Priv Company: C Regiment: 12

Arm: Infantry State:

Nature of Casualty: Death,

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Consumption

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

J. W. Draper
Maj 11th U.S.C.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Sept 7th 1865.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Bowling Green Ky.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Pro of C of admr.

REMARKS.

Adj. Oct. 17. 66
P.C of admr +
P.M rect for $4.50/100 each
2d Auditor

R.D. Col

Clerk.

(170)

NARA 807

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Bureau,

Nov. 9th, 1866

Respectfully returned, It appears from the Records of this Office that Nat. Hunt Private. Co. G. 12 U.S.C.H.A. was admitted at Post Hospl. Bowling Green. Ky. Sept. 14. 1865. of Inflammation of Lungs. The Records of this Hospl are not on file in this office and it is not known what disposition has been made of them.

12 Art

By Order of the Surgeon General:

J. J. Woodward

Brevet Major and Assistant Surgeon, U. S. Army.

W.D.F.A.
713
D.C.L.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, Oct 17th, 186 6

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

No of the Final Statement & No Inventory, has been received in the case of Stat Hunt, of Co. C, 12th Regiment of Ky Mtd Vols, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

E. D. Townsend

Assistant Adjutant General.

(110)

COMMANDING OFFICER

J J Woodward A Surg US A

Died in Hd Qrs Hospl. Bowling Green Ky. Sept 24th 1865. of Consumption

B & C

MODEL FOR SET OF PAPER

FORM 1.—FINAL STATEMENT.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that *John Smith*, a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, of the State of Pennsylvania, born in Pittsburg, State of Pennsylvania, aged 21 years, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the Company on its original organization at Pittsburg, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Pittsburg, on the 1st day of July, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by —— ——, at ———, on the —— day of ———, 186—, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the —— Enrollment District of the State of ———, at ———, on the —— day of ———, 186—,) to serve in the Regiment for the term of Three Years, and having served *honestly* and *faithfully* with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died in Regimental Hospital, Fort Brown, Texas, December 31, 1863, of typhoid fever.

The said John Smith was last paid by Paymaster Major Morse, to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date. He is entitled to pay and subsistence for *traveling* to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States *clothing* amounting to $20\frac{00}{100}$ dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States $25\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced *bounty*.

There is to be stopped from him on account of the State of ———, or other authorities, for *clothing*, &c., received on entering service, nothing, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: nothing, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars. He has been furnished with no *transportation* in kind from the place of his discharge to ———; and he has not been *subsisted* for *traveling* to his place of enrollment up to the ———, 186—.

He is indebted to —— ——, Sutler, ——— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to —— ——, Laundress, ——— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

GIVEN, IN DUPLICATE, at Fort Brown, Texas, this 31st day of December, 1863.

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Company.

FORM 2.

INVENTORY of the effects of John Smith, late a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania, on the 1st day of July, 1861, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1st day of July, 1861, at Pittsburg, in Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war. He was born in Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer. He died in Regimental Hospital, at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863, of typhoid fever.

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	NO.	ARTICLES.	NO.	ARTICLES.	NO.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	1	Watch, silver	1
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots		MONEY. Specie	$2 00
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks		Notes	$50 00
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Captain J. Brown, at Fort Brown, Texas, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration, except the money, which has been turned over to Major Wm. C. Morse, Paymaster, U. S. Army, whose receipt is hereto annexed.*

STATION: Fort Brown, Texas.
DATE: December 31, 1863.
(Duplicates.)

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding the Company.

*NOTE.—If the effects have been turned over to relatives of deceased, so state on certificate, instead of "in the hands of Captain," &c., and give the names of the persons, and their relation to the deceased person.

FORM 3.—HEIR'S RECEIPT FOR EFFECTS.

RECEIVED of Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, the following effects of Private John Smith, late of Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, now deceased, which I claim as his wife:

1 great coat, 1 flannel shirt, 1 silver watch, fifty dollars in notes, and two dollars in specie.

MARY SMITH.

FORM 4.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT FOR MONEY.

RECEIVED, this 31st day of December, 1863, at Fort Brown, Texas, of Captain James Brown, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, fifty dollars in Treasury notes and two dollars in specie, the property of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, who died at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster, U. S. A.*

Hunter. Alfred

Co B 12 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6203982	26	
2	6203998	27	
3	6208113	28	
4	6208239	29	
5	6208361	30	
6	6208536	31	
7	6208815	32	
8	9126361	33	
9	4074981	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: E.B.V.7.P80.

See also

Thos. E. Natch
Ex.

8888 ord. Pd.
L. 15 24035 and M. M.

A 1589183 And W.D.
A 1597270 and W.D.

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Hunter

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky, May 2, 1865.

Where born Nelson Ky

Age 35 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mch 2, 1865.

Where enlisted Shepherdsville Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes brown; hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in May 2, 1865.

Where mustered in B. Green Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks New Recruit Nelson Co.
Owed service to John Hunter

Book mark:

Heard

(339) Copyist.

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Hunter

Appears with rank of Pvt, on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated Bowling Green Ky, July 15, 1865.

Where born Nelson Co Ky

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March 2, 1865.

Where enlisted Shepherdsville Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes brown; hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in May 2, 1865.

Where mustered in Bowling Green Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 4th Corps Dist Ky

Company to which assigned B

Remarks:

Book mark:

Alfred

Copyist.

NARA 814

H. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Hunter

Sgt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Croll

Copyist.

NARA 815

N. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Hunter

Sgt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 816

H. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Hunter.

Serk, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 817

16 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Dunster

Pvt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Wnded. at Post Hospital Louisville Ky. Dec. 9th 1865

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

W B Ferguson

(358) Copyist.

NARA 818

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Hewlett

Pvt, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

May 1865. Gain. Apr 22 65
Bowling Green, Ky.
Recruit from depot.

Nov 1865. Absent dut sen.
Post Hosp. Louisville Ky.
L.O. No 7. Hd Q. Bks No 1
Louisville Ky Nov 23 65
Maj J B. Collins Comdg
Bks.

Dec 1865. Joss. Dec 9 65
Louisville Ky. Dis & of
Small Pox in Post Hos.

Book mark:

Wm Hammond

(546) Copyist.

NARA 819

A | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Munter

Priv., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Apl 24", 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct. 31", 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: died Dec. 9"65 at Louisville Ky of Small Pox in Post Hospital

Book mark: O.R. Vol 29 p. 1 Sec 16 V 7280

(over)

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA 820

K. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Hunter.

, Co. B., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Nelson Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When March 2, 1865.

Where Shepherdsville Ky.

By whom Lt N. H. Kuertner, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Park Hospl Louisville Ky Dec 9. 1865 of Typhoid Pneumonia.

Copyist.

(383*a*)

NARA 821

JAN.15 6208815 1891☆

Allied Mkt. 1"/60.

NARA 822

Hunter, Alfred

C, Co B, 12 Reg Mich

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 2	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates Enlist papers 2	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 823

B

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alford Hamter ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 35 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Fort D. Wolf, Shepherdsville, Ky.

the 2nd day of March, 1865.

Witness: H. F. Potter

Alford his X mark Hamter

Alford Hamter

No. 42

Volunteered at .....

18 .

By .....

.....

.....

ADJUTANT-RECEIVED Jul 1 1871

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said..... is..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede pay to service. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, precede payment of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 824

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF .....

I, Alford Hunter born in Nelson County in the State of Kentucky aged Thirty five (35) years and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 2d day of March 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Alford Hunter do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Shepherdsville, Ky

this Second (2d) day of March 1865 Alford his X mark Hunter

Before H. W. Kaestner

Lt. & Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. C. Brunk

Asst Surg. 12 Ky U.S. C.H.A.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer ..... previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Brown *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is five (5) *feet* five (5) *inches* high.

H. W. Kaestner

Lt. & RECRUITING OFFICER ~~OR AGENT~~.

Mustered into the United States Service 2d day of May 1865

A G Hobson Capt and Pay Mas

3d Div Ky and *Mustering Officer.*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of U.S.C.T. Volunteers, on the 2d day of May, 1865, at Bardstown Ky

..... Mustering Officer.

NARA 825

NOTE 1.—This blank will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both rolls as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alford Hunter ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 35 years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Fort DeWolf, Shelbyndeville, Ky.

the 2nd day of March 1865

Witness: H. F. Potter

Alford his X mark Hunter

No. 4 Hunter Alford

Volunteered at Shelbyndeville Ky

March 2 1865

By Capt H. F. Potter

U.S.C.C.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 826

Credited To Nelson Co Ky.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF .....

I, Alford Hunter born in Nelson County in the State of Kentucky aged Thirty five (35) years and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 2d day of March 1865 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Alford Hunter do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Shepherdsville, Ky
this Second (2d) day of March 1865
Before H. W. Kaufman
Lt. & Recruiting Officer

Alford X Hunter
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. H. Evans
Asst Surg. 12th U.S.C.H.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, ... previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Brown *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is five (5) *feet* five (5) *inches* high.

H. W. Kaufman
Lt. & RECRUITING OFFICER OR ~~AGENT~~.

Mustered into the United States Service 2 day of May 186 5

A. G. Hobson Capt. and Pr Mar
3d Dist Ky and Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

NARA 827

RECEIVED, ADJUTANT GENERALS OFFICE, APR 10 1906

NARA 828

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Alfred Hunter
Number and locality of the grave . .	Range 39. Grave 32
Hospital number of the deceased . .	
Regiment, rank, and company	Priv Co B 12th U S Col'd H Artillery
Residence before enlistment	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . .	
Cause of death	Small Pox
Age of the deceased	35 years.
Nativity	Kentucky.
References and remarks	Inventory, Duplicate Final Statement & Descriptive Roll forwarded to A. G. O. U. S. A.
Date of death and burial	Died April 25 Buried April 26 1865.

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To Bvt Maj. Gen L. Thomas
Adjutant General U.S.A.

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

Edwd P Dalton
Asst Surgeon U. S. Army.

Post

MILITARY HOSPITAL, Louisville Ky

Asst Surg in Chief
Louisville Ky April 24th 1866

Louis D Watkins
Brig Gen Commanding

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

NARA 829

Alfred Hunter
Priv. B 12 U.S.C.H.A.
Dec. 1. 65.
P.H. Louisville Ky

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

NARA 830

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Alfred H. Hunter.
Number and locality of the grave . .	Range 39. Grave 32.
Hospital number of the deceased . .	
Regiment, rank, and company	Prt. Compe. B. 12th U.S.C. H.A.
Residence before enlistment	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . . .	
Cause of death	Small Pox
Age of the deceased	35 years
Nativity	Kentucky
References and remarks	Inventory, Duplicate Final Statement & Descriptive Roll forwarded to A.G.O. U.S.A.
Date of death and burial	Died December 1st Buried December 1865.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Eastern Cemetery.

Memoranda:

Effects:
1 Watch

Turned over to a Council of Administration
Receipt on file.

NARA 831

A.G.O. March 8th 1866

Discharge List sent 2nd Auditor

A.G.O. May 1st 1866

Council of Administration

for Effects sent 2nd Aud.

A.G.O. May 2nd 1866

P.C. of Adm & P.M.

Sent for $ 1.20 sent 2nd Aud.

Rec'd

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
March 8th 1866
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Alfred H Hunter

12th Reg't of U.S.C.H. Art.

VOLUNTEERS.

Date Rec'd Dec 1st 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

MAR 8 1866

Adjutant Generals Office
Washington, March 8, 1869.
(E.B. Vol 7 pag. 50)

The Muster and Muster-out Rolls of Company "B" 12 Reg. Col'd Artillery (Heavy) report the death of Private Alfred Hunter Dec. 1. 1865.

The Final Statement of the soldier dated Dec. 1st 1865, and the Record of Death and Interment report date of death December first (1st) 1865.

The latter date is held to be correct and the Company Rolls will be amended accordingly.

H R Ridlebarger
Bvt. Colonel U.S.A.

Rec'd March 22d 1869
W.S.C

In letter of Mch 22 1869 2nd Auditor

NARA 832

I certify, on honor, that Alfred H Hunter a Private of
~~Captain~~ 1st Lieut Robt L Tyler's Company (B) of the 12th Regiment of U.S. Colored
VOLUNTEERS, ~~of the State~~ of Heavy Artillery, born in Nelson Co., State
of Kentucky, aged 35 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
of _____, 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lieut
H W Knudsen, at Shelbyville Ky on the Second day of March,
1865, ~~or was drafted~~ and mustered into the service of the United States ~~from the~~
~~Enrollment District of the State of~~ _____, at Bowling Green, Ky,
on the Second day of March, 1865,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of three years _____: and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the service to the present date, is now
entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death. Died at the Eruptive
Branch Post Hospital. Louisville Ky. December 1st 1865. of Small Pox.

The said Alfred H Hunter was last paid by Paymaster
Maj. Safford to include the thirty first day of October, 1865, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING
amounting to One hundred $^{24}/_{100}$ dollars, since the — day of enlistment,
186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
None $^{00}/_{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ $^{00}/_{100}$ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ $^{00}/_{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ $^{00}/_{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ $^{00}/_{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at the U.S. Post Hospital, this 1st day
of December, 1865. Louisville Ky.

Wm J. Dunn
Asst. Surgeon U.S.A.
~~Commanding Company~~
in charge

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Hunter. Columbus

Co L, 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6203758	26	
2	6205166	27	
3	6204738	28	
4	6221534	29	
5	6221678	30	
6	6221825	31	
7	6221963	32	
8	6222100	33	
9	6222270	34	
10	6205306	35	
11	6222542	36	
12	9127696	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 834

4 | 12 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Columbus Hunter

——, Co. L, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Brs; hair Blk

Where born Jackson Co. Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 19, 1864.

Where Lebanon Ky

By whom Dist. Ky; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted

Discharged Sept. 29. 1865 Expiration of term of Service.

F. D. Reed

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA 835

K 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Columbus Hunter

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Oct 3, 1864

Where born Nelson Ky

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Drafted, 186 .

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Sept 19, 1864

Where mustered in Lebanon

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 4 Div

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339) S W Forrest
Copyist.

NARA 836

H | 12 Art | U.S.C.T.

Columbus Hunter

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Art. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Oct 3, 1864.

Where born Nelson Ky

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted ____, 186 .

Where enlisted ____

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes brn; hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Sept 19, 1864.

Where mustered in Lebanon

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 4 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned ____

Remarks: Drafted

Book mark: ____

Bryan

(340c) *Copyist.*

NARA 837

A. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Colum[illegible] Hunter

Pvt, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Dated Oct 31", 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where Drafted

Period 1 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept 19", 186 .

Where 4" Det Ky-

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

C. Thompson

(358d) Copyist.

NARA 838

C. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Callyn Fred Vander-

Cole, Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31st 1864 to Oct 28th, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

C. Crumpton

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 839

C H. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Columbus Pinder

Pvt., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Columbus

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 840

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Corporal Private Hunter,
Pvt, Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter
Copyist.

NARA 841

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Columbus Hunter

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~
organized as Co L
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated
Bowling Green, Ky, July 11, 186 1.

Where born Nelson, Ky

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted ....., 186 .

Where enlisted Drafted

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Sept 19, 186 4.

Where mustered in Lebanon, Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 4th Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

W T Rose

(339) *Copyist.*

NARA 842

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Columbus Hunter

Pvt., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for Transportation furnished $2.62 100.

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 843

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Columbus Hunter

Pvt., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Discharged Sept. 29th 1865

Book mark: Feb. 28/66 P.M.G. 1225.

C. H. Hunter,

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 844

H. | 12 H. A | **U.S.C.T.**

Columbus Hunter

Priv., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 29 186 5:

Muster-out to date Sept 29 186 5-

Last paid to June 30, 186 5-

Clothing account:

Last settled Mar 3 186 5; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 29 03/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 28 60/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 due $ 100

Remarks: Due Us. for Transportation furnished #262

Book mark:

Randolph

(349) *Copyist.*

NARA 845

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Columbus Hunter

Priv., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky., Apr. 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to in full, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged Sept. 29'65 Expiration term of Service

Book mark: .....

Meeks

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA 846

Hunter, Robert

Co M, 12 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6320574	26	
2	6222871	27	
3	6223008	28	
4	6223141	29	
5	6223296	30	
6	6220535	31	
7	6223423	32	
8	9127850	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 72 U.S.C.D.

NARA 847

A | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Robert Hunter

——, Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Blount Tenn.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 20, 1865.

Where Cleveland O.

By whom Capt. Nesbitt; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged June 29 - 66 at Louisville Ky by reason of Expiration of term of service.

F. K. Neale

Copyist.

(3830)

NARA 848

H. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Hunter

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated not dated, , 186 .

Where born Blunt. Tenn.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation laborer

When enlisted 20 Jan, 1865.

Where enlisted Columbus

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in 20 Jan, 1865.

Where mustered in Columbus

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

(339) *Copyist.*

NARA 849

K | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Hunter

Pvt., Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. A. Boyd

(358) Copyist.

NARA 850

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Hunter

Privt., Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Ja Boyd
Copyist.

NARA 851

H | 12 H. Arty U.S.C.T

Robert Hunter

Pvt, Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hvy.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On Det to M. D. at Paducah, Ky. since Dec. 4/65.

Book mark:

D. A. Boyd

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 852

H. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Hunter

Pvt., Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Mustered out of service by reason of expiration of term of service Jan 29 1866 at Louisville Kentucky

.....

Book mark:.....

D. E. Harper

(358) Copyist.

NARA 853

H. | 12 H. A. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Hunter

Corp., Co. M., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. A.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Jan 29, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 29, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 14 52/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 due $ 100 100

Remarks: Transf'd fr 72 U.S.C.T. G.O. 127 AGO 2nd Dept of Ky July 18/65. M.O. by reason of expiration term of service

Book mark:

Randolph

(349) *Copyist.*

NARA 854

H. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Hunter

Pvt., Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky., Apr 24, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Mustered out January 29, 1866. at Louisville, Kentucky by reason of expiration of term of service.

Book mark: .....

J. C. Harper.

(861)

Copyist.

Hurt. John M

Co C 12 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Captain	Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6209996	26	
2	6210134	27	
3	6210266	28	
4	621 0391	29	
5	9437169	30	
6	H 101-C.H-65	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: H-101-C.H-65

See also 28th. Ills. Infty.

NARA 856

Rej 434477
S-130175-S and W.
R + P. 475796
R + P. 503383

Thos. E. Hutch
Ex.

NARA 857

H. Arty. | 12 | U.S.C.T.

John M Hurst

Capt., Co. ....., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank Captain.

Date of appointment May 3 1865.

Remarks: Mustered May 3 - 65.

Dickerson

Copyist.

NARA 858

A. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John M. Hart

Capt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Assigned to 12th U.S.C.A.H. per Special Order No. 91. War Dept. Adjt. Gen. Office Orgn. 4th U.S. Troops, assigned to Co. C. Sept. 5-65. by Order Lt. Col. Babcock Comdg. Regt.

Book mark:

A. F. White

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 859

A | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John M. Hurte

Capt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec'r, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) D. Maher
Copyist.

NARA 860

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John M. Hunt

Capt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feby., 1866.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. Mahar
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 861

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John M. Hunter.

Capt., Co. C., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky. April 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date April 24, 1866.

Last paid to Feby. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ----------, 186 ; drawn since $ ------ 100

Due soldier $ ---------- 100 ; due U. S. $ ---------- 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ------ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ------ 100

Bounty paid $ ---------- 100 ; due $ ---------- 100

Remarks: Appointed from 28th Ill's Infty. Originally enlisted at Berry Pike Co. Ill's.

Book mark: ----------

D. Mahar
Copyist.

NARA 862

K | 12 K. A. | U. S. L. A.

John M. Hurt

Capt., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. L. Heavy Artillery.

NOTATION.

Book mark: K. 10. L. A. 1869, with K. 101 L. A. 1865.

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Dec. 14, 1881.

Discharge on file.

Service also alleged in Co. G 8 Ill. Inf. (3 months), 28 Ill. Inf. (3 years), and in 70th and 121 U. S. L. Inf.

Dunn

(438) *Copyist.*

NARA 863

Hurt, John M.

Capt. Co. C, 12 Reg't USC H.A.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders /
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 864

Camp Nelson Ky
August 16th 1865

S. M. Hurt
Capt Co "E" 12th U. S. C. I.
B.-B.-540-P.-84-1865

States that it is impossible for him to comply with S.O 148 ordering him to Louisville Ky. on account of him being sick.

HD Qrs Dept of Ky
Office Asgn'd. Cf. Troops
Louisville Ky Aug 21st 1865.

Respy referred to Cond'g Officer 12th Cf. C. Art'y. for his information. this officer has been ordered to report as soon as able to travel

By Command of
Brig Gen'l Burbridge
E. Howard Smith
Capt & A. A. A. Gen

Rec'd Camp Nelson Aug 21st 1865

Nov 5 - 22-65

NARA 865

Camp Nelson Ky
August 16th 1865.

Sir,

I have the honor to inform you that I took command of Camp Nelson Ky on the 14th inst. in accordance with Special Orders No 11 Hdqrs Military District of Kentucky dated Aug 11. 1865. I regret that I cannot comply with the order. On account of sickness (Chills & fever) and other duties which you will do in my behalf while I remain on this disagreeable place of which will be highly appreciated and a favor,

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
Jno M. Hunt Capt
& Com'dg Post

Capt & A.A.G. Genl Sixth Div.
Military Dist of Ky
Office Organizations & Service

NARA 866

Hd Qrs 12th Ky A. A.
B Green Ky Sept 5th 1865

Spec Order
No 75

Assigning Capt Hunt to duty
with Co C

NARA 867

Head-Quarters 1st. Brigade, 2nd Div. Dept. of Ky.

Bowling Green, Ky., September 5th 1865.

Special Orders
No 75

Capt John M Hurt having in obedience to Special order No 91 Head Quarters Department of Kentucky, office organization U.S. Troops Reported for duty with this Regiment. is hereby assigned to Co. C

Captain Hurt will report without delay for duty with and assume Command of that Company. at Owensboro Kentucky

The Quarter masters Department will furnish the necessary transportation

By order W. D. Babcock
Lt. Col Comdg Dist

D. L. Bosworth.
1st Lt. and A.C.S. Regt Adjt.

Commanding Officer
1st Battln U. S. C. H.A.
B. G. Ky.

NARA 868

Houston, George

6, 12 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Privt. Privt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4 See Houston, George	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 869

Husted. Stanley H

Co F 12 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

2nd Lieut	2nd Lieut

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 0 4 3 1 7	26	
2	6 2 0 3 1 8 3	27	
3	6 2 1 4 0 6 3	28	
4	6 2 1 4 2 1 5	29	
5	6 2 1 4 3 6 1	30	
6	6 2 1 4 5 0 6	31	
7	6 2 1 4 6 5 0	32	
8	6 2 1 4 7 9 3	33	
9	6 2 1 4 9 3 6	34	
10	6 2 1 5 0 7 7	35	
11	6 2 1 5 2 1 9	36	
12	6 2 1 5 3 5 8	37	
13	9 4 3 7 2 0 5	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 1148 6 T 87

See also

NARA 870

S-840619-00 Rel
S-848443-00 Rel

Thos. E. Hatch
Ex.

NARA 871

F.	H. Arty. 12	U.S.C.T.

Stanley H. Husted.

2d Lt, Co. ....., 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd Hvy.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 2d. Lt.

Date of appointment July 20, 1864.

Remarks: Mustered

August 11-64.

Dickerson.

(384) *Copyist*

NARA 872

A1 | 12 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Stanley H. Husted

Appears with rank of 2nd Lieut on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ organized as

Co. F ~~for the~~ 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky July 15, 1865.

Where born .....

Age ..... y'rs; occupation .....

When enlisted ....., 186 .

Where enlisted .....

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes ..... ; hair .....

Complexion ..... ; height ..... ft. ..... in.

When mustered in Oct 25, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Heard

Copyist.

(339)

NARA 873

H | 2d Arty. | U.S.C.T.

S. H. Husted

2d Lieut, Co....., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty.

Age 19 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Oct. 25, 1864.

Muster-in to date Aug. 11, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 11, 1864.

Where Lexington, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: This Muster to date Aug. 11, 1864

Book mark:

Calloway

(336) Copyist.

NARA 874

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stanley C. Hustad

2nd Lieut Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 11 to Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Assigned to duty July 23rd 64 per S.O. No 176 Dated Hd Qrs. Mil. Dist. Ky. Lexington Ky. July 20-

Book mark:

(358) J. M. Stanley Copyist.

NARA 875

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stanley H. Hates

2nd Lieut, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. M. Farley *Copyist.*

NARA 876

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stanley H Nusted

2 Lieut, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. M. Tuttle
Copyist.

NARA 877

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stanley N. Newsted

2d Lieut, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. H. Hardy *Copyist.*

NARA 878

N | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stanley N. Kuepfer

2d Lieut, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Detailed Post Adjt
per S.O. No. 22, Advt
Ord Dept Post Comdt.
Mem Jordan Ky June
21st 1865

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) J. H. Oldridge Copyist.

NARA 879

N | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stanly N. Kupter

2d Lieut., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detailed as Post A. D. C. per Special Orders No. 92 dated Head Quarters Post Camp Jeffersonville Ky. June 21/65

Book mark:

(358) J. H. Church *Copyist.*

NARA 880

N | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stanley N. Hunted

2 Sgt, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Special Duty, on Battle Staff.

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 881

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stanley H. Haustad

2nd Lt., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent with leave since Dec. 12th/65.

Book mark:

(358) M. M. Murphy *Copyist.*

NARA 882

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stanley H. Husted

2" Lt., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. Calf
Inst. mus. allowances
for 6 days excess of
leave of absence, al-
lowed by law in any
one year.

Book mark:

M. Mc Murphy
Copyist.

NARA 883

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stanley H. Husted

2 Lt., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky, Apr. 24, " 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 24, " 1866.

Last paid to Mar. 31, " 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Originally enrolled: Smith's 1st Wis. Mty. Hy. at Berlin, Green Lake Co., Wis.

Book mark: 1. 148. C. T. 81

W. H. Murphy

(361) Copyist.

NARA 884

Husted S H

2nd Lt, Co. ....., 2 Reg't USCHA

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 3
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. 3
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 885

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1833

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
12TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 10 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARA 886

NARA 887

Head Qrs 12th U. S. C. H. A
Mumfordville Ky Jan 8th 1864

Captain

I have the honor to State that Capt Dickson told me last week that a limited No of "Leaves" will be granted to officers where there was a real necessity. I think Lieut Houstel's is such a case

I am Captain
Respectfully Your Obt Servt
Walter S. Babcock

Capt E B Harlan
A A Genl
2d Div 1st Ky
Louisville Ky

NARA 888

I certify, that I have this day mustered
the within named 2d Lieutenant in the U S
service to date Aug. 11th 1864

(Signed) J. A. Smith
Capt - U.S.C.
Musty. Officer

Oct - 20th 1864
Louisville Ky

A true Copy
Walter S Babcock
Lieut Col 12th Regt U.S.C.H.A

NARA 889

Second Lieutenant - S H Hueleō
12th Regiment United States Colored Artillery (Heavy)

Sir,

You are hereby informed that the President of the United States has appointed you Second Lieutenant - in the Twelfth Regiment - United States Colored Artillery in the service of the United States, to rank as such from the twenty-third day of July one thousand eight-hundred and sixty-four.

Immediately on receipt hereof, please communicate to the War Department, through the Adjutant General's Office at Washington D.C. your acceptance or non-acceptance of said appointment; and with your letter of acceptance return to the Adjutant-General of the Army the Oath herewith enclosed, properly filled up subscribed and attested, reporting at the same time your Age, Residence when appointed, and the State in which you were Born.

Should you accept, you will at once report, in person, for orders to Brevet-Major General S. G. Burbridge. Lexington, Ky.

Given under my hand at Lexington Ky July 23rd 1864
by authority of instructions from the Secretary of War.

(Signed) L. Thomas
Adjutant-General

A true Copy
Walter S. Babcock
Lieut Col 12th Reg't U.S.C.H.A

NARA 890

Hd. Qrs. Mil. Dist. Ky.
Office Asst. Com. Gen. Musters,
Lexington, Ky., Dec. 21, 1864.

Respectfully forwarded to Capt. S. Bates Dickson, A. A. G., with recommendation that the applicant be discharged to date August 10th 1864, that being the day previous to his muster-in as an officer.

J. C. Henderson
Maj. & A. C. M.

65-1. (2. M. M. D. K.) 1864.

Dec 21st

Dec 21 1864

Hd Qrs 12th Regt M.S.L.H.A.
Wmsfordville Ky Dec 3d/64

Hosket Stanley Jr
2d Lieu Co "I" 12th Mo St. Lt
N.G. 2d Div No. 2 16 1864

No 166 - MDK - 1864
Requests to discharge as
Corporal under 10 per Mustering
Officer to enable
him to be mustered as
2d Lt by virtue of an ap-
pointment received from the
President & into U.S.
Gives his military services,
Statement certified to be cor-
rect by Lt. Col W.S. Babcock
Comdy Regt

One indorsement

Hd Qrs U.S. Forces
Ft of 12th Regt M.S.L.H.A.

Respectfully forwarded
& recommended
Walter S Babcock
Lt Col 12th Regt M.S.L.H.A.
Comdy Post

Head Quarters 2d Div M.D.K.
Louisville, Dec 12th 1864
(By Mail)

Approved & Respectfully
forwarded.

By Harlan
Capt & A.A.G.
Brig Gen Comdy
(Sick)

Hd Qrs Mil Dist of Ky
Lexington Ky Dec 13th 1864

Respectfully referred to
Maj J. C. Henderson A.C.M.
By Order of
Bvt Maj Gen Burbridge
S. Bates Dickson
Capt & A.A.G.

Order Capt & A.A.G. 2d Div Dec 13th
Recd M.D.K. Dec

NARA 891

Hd. Qrs. Twelfth Regt. U. S. Heavy Art. Colored Vols.,
Munfordsville, Ky.
December 3d, 1864

To the

Asistant Adjutant General,

~~Dept. of the Ohio~~, ~~Knoxville, Tenn.~~ Dist. of Ky. Lexington, Ky.

Sir:

I have the honor to submit the following statement of my military history, and request my discharge as a Corporal of Co. (B), 1st Wisconsin Regt. of Heavy Artillery Vols., to enable me to be mus= tered into the U. S. service, by virtue of an ~~Commision~~ Appointment tendered me by the ~~Governor of the State of~~ President of the United States.

I enlisted in Co. (B) First Regt. of Wisconsin Heavy Art. Vols., on the 14th of August, 1863, and was mustered into the U. S. service, as an enlisted man, on the 9th day of September, 1863, by Maj. F. Sigraves. Milwaukee Wis., and served as such until the 23rd day of July, 1864, when I was ~~commifsioned~~ Appointed by the ~~Governor of~~ Presidents United States, as Second Lieutenant, Co. (....) in the twelfth Regt. U. S. Heavy Art. (Colored) Vols., which ~~Commifsion~~ Appointment was received

NARA 892

and accepted by me on the 26th day of July 1864.

I entered upon duty, by virtue of said ~~Commission~~ Appointment, on the 11th day of August, 1864, a vacancy then actually existing in said grade, caused by the Organization of Co "F" 12th U.S. Heavy Art. (Colored) at which time the strength of the Company was, in officers, three; enlisted men, 147. It now has five officers, and 141 enlisted men.

I was last mustered for pay, as an enlisted man, to include the 2d day of June, 1864, and last paid as such to include the 30th day of June, 1864.

*(I was again commissioned by the Governor of ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , as ____ Co. ( ) ____ Regt. of ____ Vols., which Commission was received and accepted by me on the ____ day of ____, 186 . I entered on duty, by virtue of said Commission, on the ____ day of ____, 186 ; a vacancy then actually existing in said grade, caused by the ____ of ____; at which time the strength of the Company was, in officers, ____; enlisted men, ____.

I was last paid as a commissioned officer by Major ____ to include the ____ day of ____, 186 .)

NARA 893

The reasons why I have not been discharged ~~and mustered~~ at an earlier date are as follows:

My Company Commander refused to give me a discharge until the return from Department, Hd. Qrs.

Very Respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

H H Husted

2d Lieut Co. (F) 12th Regt. U S C H Vols.

I, Walter S Babcock Lieut-Col, Commanding the 12th Regt. of U S C H artillery Vols., do certify, on honor, that the statement above made by 2d Lieut Stanley H Husted is correct.

Walter S Babcock

Lieut Col Commanding 12 Regt. of U S C H A Vols.

*This paragraph, or part of it, as the case may be, will be erased when not required.

NOTE 1.—This application, together with the Commission, should be forwarded direct to the Asst. Com. of Musters of the Division to which the Regiment belongs into which the applicant has been commissioned.

NOTE 2.—When an enlisted man or officer receives a Commission or appointment, advancing him to a higher grade, and has not an opportunity of being mustered in, so as to appear on the next muster rolls as of the grade to which he is commissioned or appointed, he shall be mustered on the next muster for pay roll in his proper grade, according to previous muster-in, and a remark to the following effect made on the muster roll opposite his name: Received Commission (or appointment) from the Governor of the State of as in the Regiment of Vols., on the day of : waiting muster-in since that date.

NARA 894

Munfordville Ky
Jan. 6th 1865

H. 74 2d Div 7th A.C.

2d Lieut Stanley H. Husted
Co. F. 12th Ky Cav.

Requests a leave of absence
for fifteen days to visit
his home and arrange
important private business.

Co "F" 12th Ky Cav Jan 6th 1865
Approved and respectfully forwarded
Jos. I. Smith
1st Lt Comdg Company

Headqrs 2d Brig 4th Div A.C.
Munfordville Ky Jany 6/65
Respectfully forwarded
Approved
J. D. Cole
Capt Comdg 2d Brig

Head Qrs 12th Ky S.C.H.A.
Munfordville Ky Jan 8th/65
Respectfully forwarded
Approved
Walter S. Babcock
Lieut Col Comdg Regt

Head Qrs 2d Div M.D.K.
Louisville Jan 10th 65
Respectfully forwarded
Henry M. During
Brig Genl
Comdg Div

NARA 895

Munfordville Ky
Jan. 6th 1865.

Capt. J. Bates. Dickson.
Asst. Adjt. Gen.
Milt. Dist. of Kentucky.

Sir.

I have the honor to request a leave of absence for fifteen days for the purpose of visiting my home in Berlin Wisconsin, in order to arrange some important private business.

I have not received a leave of absence since entering the service, July, 1863.

1st Lieut. Joseph Smith and 2d Lieut. Erasto B. Stevens are both serving with the Company to which I am attached, and my services can readily be spared for the period desired.

Very Respy
Your Obdt Servt
Stanley H. Husted
2d Lieut Co. F. 12th U.S.H.A.

NARA 896

Hd Qrs 2nd Mil. Dist Neg
Lexington Neg Dec 12, 1865

Special Orders No 11
(Extract)

Leave of absence for
twenty (20) days granted
to 2nd Lt S. H. Trusted
Co F. 12th M.S. & H.A.

H-74-2nd-Mo Mil
1865

NARA 897

Head-Quarters Military District of Kentucky,

Lexington, Ky. January 12th 1865

Special Orders,
No. 11

(EXTRACT.)

* * * * * * * *

Leave of absence for Twenty (20) days, with permission to go beyond the limits of the District, is granted 2nd Lieutenant Stanley H. Hustead Co. "F", 12th U. S. C. Hy. Art.

By Command of BREVET MAJOR GEN. S. G. BURBRIDGE,

Chas. W. Keyser
Capt. and Assistant Adjutant General.

Gov't Office Print, Lex. Ky.

NARA 898

Hd. Qrs. Dept. Ky.
Louisville Ky. Oct. 8th 1865.

Special Orders.
No. 227.

Lieut. Husted, 12th U.S.C.A. (2d) is granted Leave of Absence for twenty (20) days.

NARA 899

Head-Quarters Department of Kentucky,

Louisville, Ky., November 10th 1865.

Special Orders, }
No 227 }

(EXTRACT.)

* * * * * * * * *

Leave of Absence is hereby granted the following named officers, for the number of days set opposite their names:

1st Lieut H. M. Wentworth 12th U.S.C.A.A.

for twenty (20) days

* * * * * * * * *

The following extracts from Regulations and General Orders, relative to leaves of absence, will be strictly observed:

"When not otherwise specified, leaves of absence will commence the day an officer is relieved from duty at his post, after receiving the order granting him leave.

"At the expiration of his leave, the officer must report in person *with his* command, and *not* at the office from which his leave issued.

"No officer is permitted to visit Washington without special permission from the Secretary of War, which must be stated in the order granting leave of absence.

"If an officer be not able to travel at the expiration of his sick leave, he must report his address to the commander of his post, regiment or corps, and also to the Adjutant General of the Army; and in his first report state the day when his leave of absence commenced. These reports must be repeated every twenty days, and each one must be accompanied by the certificate of a *medical officer of the army*, made in the usual form, and stating that the officer is not able to travel. If there is no army physician in the place where the officer resides, the certificate of a citizen physician, the truth of which must *be sworn to before a civil magistrate*, may be substituted. *Extensions* of leave *are not granted in orders*.

"Officers absent from duty without leave, or beyond the time of their leaves, will not be allowed to draw pay until a court or commission, which will be ordered on their return to their post or command, shall determine whether there was sufficient cause for their absence. They will accordingly provide themselves with a full description of the nature and cause of their disability, certified by the proper medical authority as required by existing orders and regulations."

"*And be it further enacted*, That any officer absent from duty with leave, except for sickness or wounds, shall, during his absence, receive half of the pay and allowances prescribed by law, and no more; and any officer absent without leave shall, in addition to the penalties prescribed by law or court-martial, forfeit all pay and allowances during such absence."

"*And be it further enacted*, That the thirty-first section of an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the National forces, and for other purposes,' approved March third, one thousand eight hundred and sixty-three, be, and the same is hereby so amended as that an officer may have, when allowed by order of his proper commander, leave of absence for other cause than sickness and wounds, without deduction from his pay or allowances: PROVIDED, That the aggregate of such absence shall not exceed thirty days in any one year."

By command of Major General *J. M. Palmer*

W. P. Wright
Asst Adjt Gen'l

Assistant Adjutant General.

Comdg Officer
12th U.S.C.A. & 1st Div. 2nd Corps

NARA 900

Head-Quarters Department of Kentucky,

Louisville, Ky., November 10th 1865.

Special Orders, }
No 227 }

(EXTRACT.)

* * * * * * * * *

Leave of Absence is hereby granted the following named officers, for the number of days set opposite their names:

1st Lieut H. M. Kents 12th U.S.C.H.Art.
for twenty (20) days

* * * * * * * * *

The following extracts from Regulations and General Orders, relative to leaves of absence, will be strictly observed:

"When not otherwise specified, leaves of absence will commence the day an officer is relieved from duty at his post, after receiving the order granting him leave.

"At the expiration of his leave, the officer must report in person *with his* command, and *not* at the office from which his leave issued.

"No officer is permitted to visit Washington without special permission from the Secretary of War, which must be stated in the order granting leave of absence.

"If an officer be not able to travel at the expiration of his sick leave, he must report his address to the commander of his post, regiment or corps, and also to the Adjutant General of the Army; and in his first report state the day when his leave of absence commenced. These reports must be repeated every twenty days, and each one must be accompanied by the certificate of a *medical officer of the army*, made in the usual form, and stating that the officer is not able to travel. If there is no army physician in the place where the officer resides, the certificate of a citizen physician, the truth of which must *be sworn to before a civil magistrate*, may be substituted. *Extensions* of leave *are not granted in orders*.

"Officers absent from duty without leave, or beyond the time of their leaves, will not be allowed to draw pay until a court or commission, which will be ordered on their return to their post or command, shall determine whether there was sufficient cause for their absence. They will accordingly provide themselves with a full description of the nature and cause of their disability, certified by the proper medical authority as required by existing orders and regulations."

"*And be it further enacted*, That any officer absent from duty with leave, except for sickness or wounds, shall, during his absence, receive half of the pay and allowances prescribed by law, and no more; and any officer absent without leave shall, in addition to the penalties prescribed by law or court-martial, forfeit all pay and allowances during such absence."

"*And be it further enacted*, That the thirty-first section of an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the National forces, and for other purposes,' approved March third, one thousand eight hundred and sixty-three, be, and the same is hereby so amended as that an officer may have, when allowed by order of his proper commander, leave of absence for other cause than sickness and wounds, without deduction from his pay or allowances: PROVIDED, That the aggregate of such absence shall not exceed thirty days in any one year."

By command of Major General J. M. Palmer

Wm. M. Englett
Assistant Adjutant General.

Comdg Officer
12th U.S.C.H.Art. } Thro 1st Div. Dept. Ky.

NARA 901

Hd Qrs Company F 12th U.S.C.T.
Paducah Ky March 10/66

H. # 22 - Vol. 1 - D. K. 1866

Husted 1st Lieut
Co F 12th U.S.C.T.

Requests leave of absence for Eight days for the purpose of visiting Mumford will try to get some articles left by him at the time his Regt. moved.

Hd Qrs Company F 12th U.S.C.T.
Paducah Ky March 10/66

Respectfully forwarded Approved. Hoping the within request will be granted.

W. H. Hardenbrook
Capt 12th U.S.C.T. Comdg Co F

Filed in March
1866 -

S.O. 38-4-1866.

Head Quarters Post Detachment
12th U.S.C.T. Paducah Ky
March 10th 1866

Respectfully forwarded
Approved

N. K. Foster
Maj Comdg Detch

Hd. Qrs. 12th U. S. C. T. (Col)

Louisville Ky. March 13/66.

Respectfully forwarded
approved.

Furnish twenty five (25) line officers now on duty with the Regiment.

N. S. Andrews.
Col. 12th U.S.C.T.

Rec'd D. K. 3-15-1866

1/1

Hd Qrs Company F 12th Ky Cav
Paducah Ky March 10th 1864

"

Capt: E. P Hallan
A A G 2d Div-Ky
Louisville Ky.

Captain

I have the honor to request a Leave of Absence for Eight-(8) days for the purpose of visiting Washington City to get some Articles that were necessarily left behind when my Company moved. Capt: Hardenbrook and 1st Lieut: Smith are both serving with the company. so my services can readily be spared for the period desired,

I am Captain
Very Respectfully
Your Ob-Serv-
J H Hurlbut
2d Lieut F 12th Ky Cav

Hd. Qrs. Dept of Ky.
Louisville Ky, March 15th 64

Special Order
No. 58.

Grants Leave of absence
for eight days to Lieut.
S. H. Hustead. Co. F. 12th U.S.C.A.H

Rect. 3-19-64

HEAD-QUARTERS

DEPARTMENT OF KENTUCKY,

Louisville, Ky. March 15th, 1866.

Special Orders,

No. 58.

4. Leave of absence is hereby granted the following named Officers for the number of days set opposite their respective names.

Lieut. S. H. Husted 12th U.S.C.T. for eight (8) days.

By Command of Major General **J. M. Palmer,**

W. W. Leverett

Captain A.A.G. and A.A. *Assistant Adjutant General.*

A.C. 12th U.S.C.T.
Through
H.Q. 24th Div. Dept. of Ky.

I, Stanley W Husted, 2nd Lieut Co "F" 12 Reg W Va Vol, being duly sworn, do say: That I have not been responsible for any Government property whatever, for which I have not rendered all required accounts and returns; and that I am not now indebted to the United States on any account whatever; and that I have rendered all reports required by Army Regulations.

So help me God.

Stanley W Husted

2nd Lieut Co "F" 12 Reg W Va Vol

DUPLICATE.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 28th day of April 1866, at Louisville, Ky.

John C Steele

Notary Public.



This paper was found in the files of the Provost Marshal General's Office with the records received from the Chief Provost Marshal Officer of Kentucky.

NARA 906

May 1926. This paper was formerly filed
with the records of the Chief Mustering
and Disbursing Officer of Ky. in the
Enrolment Div. R. & P.O.

NARA 907

Husted S. M.

2 Lt., Co. ----, 12 Reg't USCHA

Resignation Papers

(File mark: A 2 C. T. R. B., 1866.)

Cannot be found on Resignation File. Investigation shows that the papers were disposed of as indicated below:

Returned ----------

Filed with ----------

Resignation papers
transferred to
Personal Paper files

NARA 908

Hutchins, Alfred

Co F, 12 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6214032	26	
2	6204282	27	
3	621~~6~~4135	28	
4	6214288	29	
5	6214432	30	
6	6214576	31	
7	6214720	32	
8	6214867	33	
9	6215016	34	
10	6215152	35	
11	6215292	36	
12	6215430	37	
13	9126882	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S 649052 2nd Amd
S. 1141125 P.O. Aff
D. 2942878 P.O.A.
D. Mfg. Hdstone 4/12/32

Thos. E. Natch
Et.

26 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Gutchuie

....., Co. ....., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Spencer Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 11, 1864

Where Camp Nelson Ky.

By whom Lt Randolph; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

W B Ferguson

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA 911

H V2 Harty | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Hatchins

Pvt., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Harty

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Nelson, Ky, Aug 11, 1864.

Where born Nicholas Ky.

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 11, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5' ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Aug 11, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Nicholas 7 dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Rept. from Corpl James Hutchins.

Book mark:

(356d) J. M. Faulty Copyist.

NARA 912

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Hutchins

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ organized at Co. F.

~~for the~~ 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky July 15, 1865.

Where born Nicholas Ky

Age 22 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Aug 11, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Aug 11, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 4th Corp Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hazel

(339) *Copyist.*

NARA 913

16 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Hutchins

Spr., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 11 to Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Stanley
Copyist.

NARA 914

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Hotchkiss

Pvt., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Nurse in Post Hospital since Dec 6, 1864.

Book mark:

(358) J. W. Tarbell Copyist.

NARA 915

K | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Kafehnis

Asst., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

J. M. Faily
Copyist.

NARA 916

N | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Hutchinson

Pvt

, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J H Shorter Copyist.

NARA 917

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Hutchins

Pvt, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. B. Schmidt *Copyist.*

NARA 918

No. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Hutchins

Pvt, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. H. Edwards *Copyist.*

NARA 919

10 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Hutchins'

Pvt, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1864, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 920

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Hutchins

Pvt., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Sick in Hos.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Wm. McMurphy

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 921

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Hutchins

Pvt., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 6

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chas. Mc Dougherty

(358) Copyist.

NARA 922

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Hutchins

Pvt., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky. Apr. 24", 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 24", 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28", 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 3-41/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100-00/100; due $ 100-00/100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Wm. M. Murphy

Copyist.

(361)

NARA 923

Hutchins alfred

_____, Co. _____, 12 Reg't USCHA

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 924

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alfred Hutchens, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 22 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp near Corinth

the 11th day of August 1864

Witness:

J. C. Strock

his
Alfred x Hutchens
mark

By .....

Volunteered at .....

18 .

No. .....

Alfred Hutchens

Co. I Nebraska Cav

Corinth Miss

[illegible]

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,

for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 925

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Alfred Hutchins born in Nicholas Co in the State of Kentucky aged twenty two years and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered Eleventh day of August 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Alfred Hutchins do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson this 11th day of August 1864 Before J. C. Randolph Lt & P M

Alfred his X mark Hutchins

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. B. Holloway
Asst Surg 4th Regt Ky Vols
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY. ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, A. Hutchins previously to his enlistment. and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Dk complexion, is five feet Seven inches high.

J. C. Randolph
Lt & P M
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 11th day of August 1864

N. C. Kinney
Capt 18th US Inf
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ... Regiment of ... Volunteers, on the ... day of ... 186... at ...

N. C. Kinney
Capt 18th US Inf
Mustering Officer.

NARA 926

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alfred Hutchins ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 22 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson

the 11th day of August 1864.

Witness:
J. C. Estrack

Alfred his x Hutchins
mark

By ..... Capt. Co. K. 12th U.S. Col'd Inf'y

Alfred Hutchins
No. 2 Co. K
Volunteered at Camp Nelson Ky
Aug 11th 1864
Capt. Co. K. 12th U.S. Col'd Inf'y

Age Born & Ries-
Alfred Hutchins
Camp Nelson Ky
Aug 11th 1864
Capt. Co. K. 12th U.S. Col'd Inf'y

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:
.....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 927

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Alfred Hutchins born in Nicholas

in the State of Kentucky aged twenty two years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Eleventh day of August 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Alfred Hutchins

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 11th day of August 1864

Before J. le Randolph Lt. & A.A.A.G.

his Alfred X Hutchins
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

O. E. Holloway
Asst Surg 40th Ky Vols Lovett
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer A. Hutchins previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion, is five feet seven inches high.

J. le Randolph
Lt & A.A.A.G.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 11th day of August 1864

C. C. Kinney
Capt 18th US Infy
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company Eleventh Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 11th day of August 1864 at Camp Nelson

C. C. Kinney
Capt 18th US Infy
Mustering Officer.

NARA 928

Hutchinson, Andrew

931

Co F, 12 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6214034	26	
2	6204225	27	
3	6214138	28	
4	6214290	29	
5	6214435	30	
6	6214579	31	
7	6214723	32	
8	6214870	33	
9	6215013	34	
10	6215155	35	
11	6215295	36	
12	6215433	37	
13	9126885	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 929

N | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Hutchinson

....., Co. A, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Bath Ky.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 16" ....., 186 .

Where Camp Nelson Ky.

By whom L. Randolph, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

NARA 930

76 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew M Johnson

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, Aug 11, 1864

Where born Boyle Co. Ky.

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 10, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Aug 10, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Boyle Co. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Rept'd owner Thomas M Johnson

Book mark:

J. M Tandy

(356d) Copyist.

NARA 931

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Hutchinson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ organized

Co. F.

~~for the~~ 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky. July 15 1865.

Where born Boyle Ky

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 10, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Aug 10, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 7th Cong Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heard

(339) *Copyist.*

NARA 932

K | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Hutchinson

Gun'r, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 11 to Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. M. Fairley
Copyist.

NARA 933

16 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Nicholson

Sam'l, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. M. Tunly Copyist.

NARA 934

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Hutchinson

Priv., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Fairley

Copyist.

NARA 935

No | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Hutchinson

Sgt, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J H Hardy *Copyist.*

NARA 936

K | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Hutchinson

Pvt, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 937

N | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Hutchinson

Cpl, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 6.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. H. Johnson Copyist.

NARA 938

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Hutchinson

Pvt., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 64, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Jt Johnson Copyist.

NARA 939

H. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Hutchins

Pvt., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Daily duty

Book mark:

Wm. McMurphy

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 940

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Hutchins

Pvt., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Daily duty

Book mark:

Wm. Mc Murphy

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 941

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Hutchinson

Pvt., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky. Apr. 24, " 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 24, " 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, " 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 32 70/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(361) Wm. H. Murphy

Copyist.

NARA 942

Hutchison Anderson

....., Co. F, 12 Reg't USCHA

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 943

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, ... Anderson Henderson ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am ..... 21 ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at ..... Camp Nelson .....

the ..... 10 ..... day of ..... August 1864

Witness:

..... John Dickerson .....

Anderson Henderson
his mark

Enlisted at Camp Nelson Ky
on the 10th day of August 1864
for 3 years
By Capt Bradley
To serve as a Laborer
Remarks Furnished Substitute
Age 21 years 5 ft 10 in
Complexion Black
Eyes Black
Hair Black
Height 5 ft 10 in
Where born Kentucky
Occupation Farmer
When last paid
By whom
To what time
Amount due
Bounty paid
Due U.S.
Due Recruit
Clothing account
Cr by Bounty due
Remarks Furnished Substitute
Age 21 years
Where born Kentucky
Occupation Farmer
Height 5 ft 10 in
Complexion Black
Eyes Black
Hair Black
Enlisted at Camp Nelson Ky
on the 10th day of August 1864
for 3 years
By Capt Bradley
To serve as a Laborer
Remarks
Age 21 years 5 ft 10 in
Complexion Black
Eyes Black
Hair Black
Height 5 ft 10 in
Where born Kentucky
Occupation Farmer
When last paid
By whom
To what time
Amount due
Bounty paid
Due U.S.
Due Recruit
Clothing account
Cr by Bounty due
Remarks
Pvt Co I 12th Regt U.S. Heavy Art
230

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the .....

..... that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office, as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 944

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Andrew Hutchison born in Boyle Co

in the State of Kentucky aged 27 years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Tenth day of August 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Anderson Hutchison

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 10th day of August 1864

Before J. B. Randolph

D. P. M

his
Anderson X Hutchison
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

D. K. Holloway

asst Surg 40th Ky Vol Infty.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer A. Hutchison previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion, is five feet four inches high.

J. B. Randolph

D. P. M

and RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service..... Tenth day of August 1864.

N. C. Kinney

Capt 18 US Inft

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the Tenth day of August, 1864, at Camp Nelson

N. C. Kinney

Capt 18 US Inft

Brevet Major U.S. Army

NARA 945

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Anderson Hankerson desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 24 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Seward

the 10th day of August 1864

Witness:

John Dickerson

Anderson his X mark Hankerson

Volunteered at City Point 18 64

No. .....

By .....

Quinton Thomas

Capt Bayle Co

Engineer Regt

Hunting

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor of a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 946

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Anderson Hutchison born in Bayle Co in the State of Kentucky aged twenty-seven years and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered Tenth day of August 186 4 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Anderson Hutchison do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this Tenth day of August 1864 Anderson X Hutchison mark

Before J. C. Randolph Capt & AAA

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. E. Holloway
asst surg 40 Ky vol Inft
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Anderson Hutchison previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Black complexion, is five feet seven inches high.

J. C. Randolph
Capt & AAA
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service Tenth day of August 1864.

N. C. Kinney
Capt 18 US Inft Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company Eleventh Regiment of U.S. Colored Heavy Artillery Volunteers, on the Tenth day of August 1864 at Camp Nelson

N. C. Kinney
Capt 18 US Inft Mustering Officer.

Pay Rolls and Muster Rolls

Book Mark

Hutchinson. Jackson

Co G 12 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6215569	26	
2	6204206	27	
3	6215760	28	
4	6205460	29	
5	6205420	30	
6	6205402	31	
7	6217038	32	
8	9127032	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 948

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Nicholson

....., Co. G, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 45 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Henry Co.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 14, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson

By whom Lt. Randolph, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Deserted at Lexington with Ky. Oct. 22/64

W B Ferguson

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

NARA 949

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Hutchinson

Pvt., Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Nelson, Ky. Aug. 22, 1864

Where born Knox Co. Tenn.

Age 45 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug. 19th, 1864

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Aug. 19th, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Jessamine Co. 7 Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Free

Book mark:

W. F. Rogan

(356d) *Copyist.*

NARA 950

H | 12 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jackson Hutchison

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~for warded~~ organized as Co. G

~~for the~~ 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky, July 13, 1865.

Where born Knox Tenn

Age 45 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Aug 19, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Aug 19, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 7th Cong Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Deserted Oct. 22/64.

Book mark:

Hearst

(339) Copyist.

NARA 951

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Hutchinson

Private, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Muster in to Oct. 31, 1864

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted at Mumfordville, Ky., Oct. 22, 1864.

Muster out next roll on which name is borne.

Book mark: .....

W F Ragan

(358) Copyist.

NARA 952

H | 12 H. Arty | U.S.C.T.

Jack Hutchinson

Pvt, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Munfordville, Ky. Oct 31, 1865.

Deserted:

When Oct. 22, 1864.

Where Munfordville, Ky.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Dropped as deserter Oct. 26, 1864.

Book mark: .....

(351) I. A. Boyd *Copyist.*

NARA 953

H 12 H. arty U.S.C.T.

Jack Hutchinson

Privt, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Munfordville, Ky. Dec. 31, 1864.

Deserted:

When Oct 22, 1864.

Where Munfordville, Ky.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Dropped as deserter Oct. 22

Book mark: .....

(351) D. A. Boyd Copyist.

NARA 954

H 12 H-arty. U.S.C.T.

Jack Hutchinson

Privt., Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Munfordville, Ky. Dec. 3, 1864.

Deserted:

When Oct. 22, 1864.

Where Munfordville, Ky.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Dropped as deserter Octs. 22, 1864

Book mark: .....

D. A. R. Boyd

(351) *Copyist.*

NARA 955

Pt. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jackem Hutchinson

Pvt., Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville, Ky. 6/11 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Never Paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted at Mun-
fordsville, Ky. Oct. 22/64

Book mark:

Engler

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 956

Hutchinson, Jackson

....., Co. ....., 12 Reg't Wisc'a

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jackson Blantchinson ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 47 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Ky

the 19 day of August 1864

Witness:

J. B. Bardy

Jackson Blantchinson
mark

Volunteered at Camp Nelson Ky. No. Jackson Co. Regt. Ky. Vol. Infty.

By Lieut Burnett

this 19 day of August 1864

Recruiting Officer.

Pro

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Jackson Hutchinson born in Knox Co

in the State of Tennessee aged Forty ~~Fifteen~~ years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Nineteenth day of August 186 4

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Jackson Hutchinson do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 19 day of Aug 1864

Before J. C. Randolph

D. P. M.

Jackson his X Hutchinson
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

O. E. Holloway

Asst Surg 40 Ky vols

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Jackson Hutchinson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is Five feet Three inches high.

J. C. Randolph

and D. P. M.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 19th day of August 1864

N. C. Kinney

Capt 18 U S Inf

Mustering Officer

Mustered into the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Heavy Regiment of 12th Artillery Volunteers, on the ..... 19th day of August, 1864 at Camp Nelson

N. C. Kinney
Capt 18 U S Inf
Mustering Officer

Jackson Hutchinson
Private

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jackson McClohessen ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 17 ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at ..... Camp Nelson .....

the ..... 19 ..... day of ..... August 1864

Witness:

J. M. Hardy .....

Jackson McClohessen
his mark

By ..... Lt Pearson 8th Ky

Volunteered at ..... Camp Nelson ..... Ky ..... No. .....

..... 18 64

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,

for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

RECEIVED JUL 1 1871 ADJUTANT

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Jackson Gentchinson born in Va & in the State of Tennessee aged Forty Five years and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered Nineteenth day of August 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do ~~also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations~~ and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Jackson Gentchinson do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson this Nineteenth day of Aug 1864 Before J. C. Randolph Lt. A. D. C. M.

Jackson his X Gentchinson mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

O. E. Holloway
Assisting 40th Ky Vols & 6th
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer J. Gentchinson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is five feet three inches high.

J. C. Randolph Lt.
A. D. C. M.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 19th day of August 1864

N. C. Kinney
Capt 18th U S Inft
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 12" Artillery Regiment of Ky Volunteers, on the 19th day of August 1864, at Camp Nelson

N. C. Kinney
Capt 18th U S Inft
Mustering Officer

Hutchinson, William

Co L, 12 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6203763	26	
2	6205171	27	
3	6204739	28	
4	6221535	29	
5	6221676	30	
6	6221826	31	
7	6221961	32	
8	6222098	33	
9	6222208	34	
10	6222341	35	
11	6222419	36	
12	6222493	37	
13	9127698	38	
14	4315423	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S-1018024-P.O. mon

S. 1133193 Wbag.

S 1370907 P.O. Aff

S.15.390640 P.O. Aff.

Thos. G. Hatch

Ex.

4 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Hutchinson

——, Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Copper

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Va

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 23, 1864

Where Lexington Ky

By whom Capt Moore; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute

Discharged per

S.O. No. 3 Hdqrs

Dept Ky 1866

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

No 1 12 H. A U.S.C.T.

Wm Hutchison (Colrd)

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment of U.S. Substitutes
Enlisted & Mustered forwarded

Roll dated

Lexington, Ky Oct 30", 1865.

Where born Kentucky

Age 18 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 23, 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington, Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Copr; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Sept 23, 1864.

Where mustered in Lexington, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Date of first muster Sept 23, 1864.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: For whom Substituted
James Pullen, Drafted Man
Credited to Scott Co. 7th D. Ky.

Book mark :

J. Norris

(356m) Copyist.

N 12 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Hutchinson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Oct 3, 1864.

Where born Kentucky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Substitute, 186 .

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Copper, height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Sept 23, 1864

Where mustered in Lexington

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 7 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

S W Fonseca

(339) Copyist.

H | 12 Art | **U.S.C.T.**

William Hutchinson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Art. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Oct 3, 1864.

Where born Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted ____, 186 .

Where enlisted ____

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion Copper; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Sept 23, 1864.

Where mustered in Lexington

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited 7 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned ____

Remarks: Substitute

Book mark: ____

Beyer

(340c) *Copyist.*

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Hutchinson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ organized as Co L for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated Bowling Green, Ky July 11, 1865.

Where born .....

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted ....., 186 .

Where enlisted Substitute

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Copper; height 1 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Sept 23, 1864.

Where mustered in Lexington, Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 7th Dist, Ky

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

W T Hoge

(339) Copyist.

Ky. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Hutchinson

Pvte, Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Dated Oct 31", 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where Substitute

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept 23", 186 .

Where Lexington Ky.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On daily duty since Oct 1" 64
No Company Book

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

W. Chamberlain

(358d) Copyist.

N. Y. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Watkinson

Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31st to Dec 26th, 1865.

Present or absent a Guard

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Thompson

(358) *Copyist.*

N. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Hutchinson

Pvt., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Thompson

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Hutchinson

Pvt., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

E. H. Hunter

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Hutchinson

Pvt., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Hutchinson

Pvt., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(358) *Copyist.*

H | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Hutchinson

Priv., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Q Beck *Copyist.*

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Hutchinson

Priv., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Beck
Copyist.

NARA 976

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Hutchinson

Priv., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky, Apr. 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 24, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 71 76/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Beck
Copyist.

(861)

Hutchison Jr.

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't 118 6J

..... 7 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements .....
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A. .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. .....
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination .....
Confinement	Misc. Information .....
Contracts	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects	Personal Reports .....
Desertion	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty	Transportation .....
.....	.....

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William Hutchison (Col) desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am Eighteen years and ~~~~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lexington Ky

the 23 day of Sept 1864

WITNESS:

H Wkohlers Jr.

his
William ✗ Hutchison
Mark

H 48 2304

No. ~~~~

Wm Hutchison Col,

Enlisted at Lexington Ky

As Substitute for

Silvius Pullen

On the 23 day of Sept, 1864

By

Thos H Pullen

Lieut Col & Quartermaster

C. S. A.

Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of Ky.

Ky

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Lexingtn

I, William Hutchison (Col) born in the State of Kentucky, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with James Puller, Esq., of Scott Co 7 Distk to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twenty Third day of Sept, 1864 and having thus agreed with said James Puller, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty Third day of Sept 1864 to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Lexington Ky
this 23 day of Sept 1864
BEFORE Thos H Moore
Capt and Pro Marshal
7 Distk

his
William X Hutchison
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of James Puller, drafted in Scott Co Ky Sept 19 th, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Dk complexion; is 5 feet 11 inches high.

Thos H Moore
Provost Marshal.

Edward F Dunn
Commissioner of Board.

J J Tevis
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 7 *Dist. of* Ky.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William Hulchison (Col) desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States,** for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am Eighteen years and ~~~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lexington Ky

the 23 day of Sept 1864

WITNESS:

H W Kohlehas Jr

William his X Hulchison
Mark

2 34

No. 48

Wm Hutchison (Col)

Enlisted at Lexington Ky

As Substitute for

Lanuey Cullen

On the 23 day of Sept., 1864.

By

Wm Hutchison

Wm Cullen (Col)

Board of Enrollment,

7 Dist. of Kentucky

Sept

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Lexingta

I, Hillam Hutchison (Col) born in the State of Kentucky, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with James Puller, Esq., of Scott Co 7 Distk

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twenty Third day of Sept, 1864 and having thus agreed with said James Puller, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty Third day of Sept 1864 to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Lexington Ky

this 23 day of Sept 1864

BEFORE Thos H Moore

Capt & Pro Mar 7 Distk

his
William × Hutchison
Mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of James Puller, drafted in Scott Co Ky Sept 19 Dt, 1864 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Dk complexion; is 5 feet 10 inches high.

Thos H Moore
Provost Marshal.

(illegible)
Commissioner of Board.

S. F Gano
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 7 *Dist. of* Ky.

Hyatt, Ludy

Co. I 12 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6203440	26	
2	6204607	27	
3	6218757	28	
4	6218907	29	
5	6219046	30	
6	6219185	31	
7	6219322	32	
8	6219458	33	
9	6219596	34	
10	6219731	35	
11	6219910	36	
12	6220054	37	
13	9127406	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lindy Wyatt

——, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height — feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Warren Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 21, 1864

Where Camp Nelson, Ky.

By whom J C Randolph; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Veteran

Past Hospl Louisville Ky Jan. 27 — 166 of Small Pox

F. H. Peak

(383g) *Copyist.*

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ludy Hyatt

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky, Sept. 28, 1864.

Where born Garrard Ky.

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 21, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Sept. 21, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Garrard & Lin.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Jesse Doty
reputed owner.

Book mark:

J. L. Smith, Copyist.

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Judy Hyatt

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~

org. d as Co. I.

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky July 15, 1865.

Where born Garrard Co. Ky

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sep. 21", 1864.

Where enlisted Cp Nelson Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Sep. 21, 1864.

Where mustered in Cp Nelson Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Dest Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

D.W. Kennedy
Copyist.

(339)

A | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lindy Hyatt

Sgt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enlistment to Oct 3, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 21, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept 21, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson, Ky.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:.....

(358d) Copyist.

N | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lindy Wyatt

Pvt, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Miller

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lidy Heyatt

Pvt., Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

H. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lindy Hoyatt

Pvt.

, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

No. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lindy Wyatt

Priv., Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W B Ferguson

(358) *Copyist.*

No. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Judy Wyatt

Pvt., Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due 1st Instalment U. S. Bounty $100

Book mark:

W. B. Ferguson

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andy Wyatt

Priv., Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

16 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lucky Wyatt

Capt., Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lindy Hyatt

Pvt., Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died in Post Hospl Jan 27th

Book mark:

Copyist.

H | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Lindy Hyatt

Pvt., Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky April 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died at Louisville Ky Jan 27/66.

Book mark: V 123 P. 223.71. R.V. 22. P. 8.71

---

(861) Hyatt Chief Copyist.

Hyatt, Ludy

_____, Co. _____, 12 Reg't Wis Inf

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records 2	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1833

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
12TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 7 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment paper, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Sudy Hyatt ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier, in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 26 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson

the 21st day of September 1864

Witness:

J. C. Strock

His
Sudy + Hyatt
mark

Volunteered at Camp Nelson
No. .....
By Lt Col Reed
as Pvt
Sept 21, 1864

Sudy Hyatt
Age 26 yrs
Black
5 ft 7 in

Co. I, 12th U. S. C. Heavy Artillery

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ....

....

that the said ..... is .... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Lindy Hyatt born in Garrard Co
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty six years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered Twenty first day of September 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Lindy Hyatt do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson
this 21st day of Sept 1864
Before J. O. Van Randolph Capt & A.D.C.

His
Lindy + Hyatt
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. G. Barrett
asst surg 7th U.S.C.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer L Hyatt previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blk eyes, blk hair, dk complexion, is 5 feet 8 1/2 inches high.

J. O. Van Randolph
Capt & A.D.C.
and RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 21 day of Sept 1864

N. C. Kingsley
Capt 18th U.S.C.T.
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 2 Artillery, Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers, on the 21 day of September, 1864 at Camp Nelson Ky

N. C. Kingsley
Capt 18th U.S.C.T.
Mustering Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Judy Hoyatt ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 26 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson

the 21st day of September 1864

Witness:

J. C. Strock

his
Judy X Hoyatt
mark

Volunteered at Camp Nelson Ky
No. 30-4
By ..... 18 .....

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds the recruit in service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Judy Hyatt born in Garrard Co

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty six years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Twenty first day of September 186 4

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Judy Hyatt

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 21st day of Sept 1864

Before P. Ed Randolph

Capt & A.D.C.

His
Judy X Hyatt
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. G. Barrett
asst surg 74 O.V.C
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, J. Hyatt previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark *eyes*, Black *hair*, Dark *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 8 *inches* high.

P. Ed Randolph
Capt & A.D.C.
and A. P. M.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 21 day of Sept 1864

N. C. Kinney
Capt 18th U.S.D
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers, on the 21st day of Sept 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky

N. C. Kinney
Capt 18th U.S.D
Mustering Officer

Bounty ..... Paid

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Lisby Wyatt Pvt.

12 Reg't of Va 6 th

VOLUNTEERS.

Rec'd Jany 2, 1866.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.– This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

RECEIVED
Feby 3 1866
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Lindy Hegath a Private of Captain J. Hole's Company (—) of the 12 Regiment of U.S. Col'd Troops **VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of ——, born in Garrard County, State of Kentucky, aged 26 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Camp Nelson Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Camp Nelson Ky, on the Twenty first day of Septembr, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ——, at ——, on the —— day of ——, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the Field to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death by Small Pox on the 27th inst in Post Hospital Louisville Ky

The said Lindy Hegath was last paid by Paymaster Lt Col Vrooman to include the 31st day of December, 1865, of his Death and has pay due him from that time to the ~~present~~ date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for **TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received —— $\frac{}{100}$ dollars, advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING.**

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ——, or other authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, —— $\frac{}{100}$ dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to —— $\frac{}{100}$ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA CLOTHING** received in kind from —— and for other stoppages, viz: Clothing overdrawn $ 2.68 ——amounting to —— $\frac{}{100}$ dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ——, 186 .

He is indebted to ——, **SUTLER,** —— $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to ——, **LAUNDRESS,** —— $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Louisville Ky, this 29 day of January, 1866.

J. Hole Captain
12th U.S.C.T.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.



1, 2

NARA 1884

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Lundy H Pyatt
Number and locality of the grave . .	Range 40. Grave 27.
Hospital number of the deceased . .	
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	Pvt. Comp. I. 12th U.S.C.H.A.
Residence before enlistment . . .	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . .	
Cause of death	Small Pox.
Age of the deceased	34 years
Nativity	
References and remarks	No Descriptive Roll. Inventory forwarded to A.G.O. U.S.A.
Date of death and burial	January 27. 1866.

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To Brvt. Maj. Gen. L. Thomas
Adjutant General U.S.A.

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

E. W. J. Dawson
Asst. Surgeon, U. S. Army.

Post
MILITARY HOSPITAL, Louisville Ky.

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

Lindy Hyatt,
Pvt Co B 12th Regt Ky Inf.
Jany 27, 1866
(Original)
P.M. Louisville Ky

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Lundy H Lyatt
Number and locality of the grave . .	Range 40. Grave 27.
Hospital number of the deceased . .	
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	Pvt. Comp. I. 12th U.S.C.H.C. Art.
Residence before enlistment . . .	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . .	
Cause of death	Small Pox.
Age of the deceased	34 years.
Nativity	
References and remarks	No Descriptive Roll Inventory forwarded to A.G.O. U.S.A.
Date of death and burial	January 27th, 1866.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Eastern Cemetery.

Memoranda:

No Effects.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Lindy Hyatt

Late of Company I

12 Reg't of U. S. C. H. A

Volunteers, who died at Louisville, Ky

on the 27 day of January 1866.

No Effects

ADJUTANT GENERALS
FEB
2
1866
OFFICE.

NARA1009

Inventory of the effects of *Lundy Hyatt* late a *Pte* of Captain _____ Company *I* of the *12* Regiment of *U.S. C. H. A.* Volunteers, who was enrolled as a _____ at _____ in the State of _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United States as a _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186 , at _____ in Company *I*, *12* Regiment of *U.S.C.H.A.* Volunteers, to serve _____ years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State of _____: he was *34* years of age, _____ feet _____ inches high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a _____; he died in *Emplire Branch Post Hospital*, at *Louisville, Ky* on the *27* day of *Janry* 186*6*, by reason of *Small Pox*

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats	*No Effects*	Pairs trowsers	*No Effects*	Knapsacks	*No Effects*
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage Caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets		Money. Specie $	*No*
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Money. Notes $	

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of *Pte* *Lundy Hyatt*, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of _____ at _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

No Descr Roll in Hosp'l

(DUPLICATES.)

Chas J. Dunbar
U. Surgeon U.S.A.
~~Commanding the Company.~~
in chge Post Hosp'l

STATION: *Louisville, Ky*

DATE: *Janry 27. 1866*

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

of Cudy Heyatt Pvt

late of Company (I), 12

Reg't of NSBA Vt who died

at Louisville Ky

the 27 day of June 1864.

NARA1011

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

INVENTORY OF EFFECTS OF DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Lucky Hyatt Private late of
Captain G. D. Cole Company (I), of the Twelfth
Regiment U. S. C. T. was enlisted by Col. Randolph
Camp Nelson Ky on the 21 day of September 1864
to serve three years; he was born in Garrard County
in the State of Kentucky, is twenty one years of age,
five feet six inches high, Blk complexion, Blk eyes,
Blk hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer
died in Hospital at Louisville Ky
the Twenty seventh day of January 1866,
Cause of death Small Pox

INVENTORY.

No.	Articles.	
	Hat. Cap.	
	Forage Cap.	
	Great Coat.	
	Uniform Coat.	
	Uniform Jacket.	
	Flannel Sack Coat	
	Stable Frock.	
	Fatigue Overall.	
	pr. Trowsers.	
	pr. Flannel Drawers.	
	pr. Cotton Drawers.	
	Flannel Shirts.	
	Cotton Shirts.	
	pr. Boots.	
	pr. Shoes.	
	pr. Socks.	
	Blanket.	
		$
	Specie	
	Bank Notes	$

I Certify, on honor, that the above named articles were all the effects of
deceased, and are in
store at
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Louisville Ky
January 29 1866.

G. D. Cole Capt Commdg
Co I 12 U.S.C.T.

NOTE 1.—The Inventories of the Effects of Deceased Enlisted Men, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded, as soon as practicable, by the Company, or other Commander, to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., and to the Headquarters of the Regiment or Corps to which the Soldier belonged at the time of decease. (See Article XVII of Regulations.)

NOTE 2.—With the Inventory of Effects, there will be forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., *duplicate* Final Statements of the Deceased Soldier's Accounts with the United States.

Kychew. Abraham

Co C 12 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6209921	26	
2	6209067	27	
3	6209220	28	
4	6209368	29	
5	6209512	30	
6	6209657	31	
7	6209797	32	
8	6209940	33	
9	6210075	34	
10	6210208	35	
11	6210337	36	
12	6210461	37	
13	9126440	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Thos. E. Hatch
24:

§ 797677 P.O. aff
S 1658297 Pow'r of
5. 2003893 Port.
§ 2909321 Asst. M. D.

N. | 12 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Abraham Nyckes

....., Co. C; 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Fayette Co. Ky.

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 23, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson, Ky.

By whom Capt Randolph 8th U.S.C.T., term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered July 25. 64 at Camp Nelson Ky by Capt. N.C. Kinney 8th U.S. Inf & M.O.

Reported owner William Vanmeter. Credited to Fayette Co. 7th Dist Ky.

(383g) Copyist.

A | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Hyschen

Pvt., Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, July 25, 1864

Where born Fayette Kentucky

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 23, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in July 25, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Fayette Co 4 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned E

Remarks: Recruited from

William Vanmeter

Book mark:

Joseph

(356d) Copyist.

5 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Smith

Pvt, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

~~for~~ for Aug 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

F | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Tyghen

D

Pvt, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

NARA1018

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Hyckum

Pvt, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA1019

K | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Hyakem

Pvt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feby., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. Clarke

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1020

A. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Myers

Pvt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. E. White

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1021

A | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abram Aychew

Pvt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. G. Mintz.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1022

A. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Hyenew

Pvt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: $100. Bounty due.

Book mark:

H. E. White.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1023

L. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Hyckew

Pvt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. White.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1024

N. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abram Aychen

Pvt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Decr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. Maher

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1025

A | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abram Hychew

Priv., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feby., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. Mahr

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1026

H. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abram Hyches

Priv., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky. April 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date April 24, 1866.

Last paid to Feby. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 34 03/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100 ; due $ 100 00/100,

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

D. Maher

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1027

Hychew, Abraham

, Co. C, 12 Reg't USCHA

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1028

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, ... Abraham Heyshew ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am ..... 19 ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at ..... Camp Nelson .....

the ..... 23 ..... day of ..... July 1864

Witness:

..... John Dickerson .....

No. 1 Abraham Heyshew Volunteered at Camp Nelson Aug 23 1864 By Lt Col Shanks Mustg Off

Abraham Heyshew

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA1029

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Abraham Hyghew born in Gazette Co

in the State of Ky aged Nineteen years

and by occupation a Blacksmith Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Twenty third day of July 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Abraham Hyghew

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 28th day of July 1864

Before H. Randolph

D. S. M.

his
Abaham X Hyghew
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

O E Holloway

Asst Surg 40th Ky

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, A Hyghew previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion, is five feet three inches high.

H. Randolph

D. S. M.

and RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 25th day of July 1864.

N O Rhinney Capt 18 US Infty

Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company G, 12th Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers, on the 25th day of July 1864 at Camp Nelson

N O Rhinney

Capt 18 US Infty

Commanding Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Abraham Hyckew ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 19 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson

the 23 day of July 1864

Witness:

J. W. Dickerson

Abraham his X Hyckew
mark

Abraham Hyckew

No. .....

Volunteered at .....

18 .

By .....

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,

for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness: .....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Abraham Heychew born in Fayette

in the State of Ky aged Nineteen years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Twenty Third day of July 186[illegible],

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do ~~also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be,~~ established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Abraham Heychew

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 23rd day of July 1864 } Abraham x Heychew
mark

Before J. B. Randolph
D. P. M

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

O. E. Holloway
Asst Surg 40th Ky M I
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, A. Heychew previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Dk complexion, is five feet nine inches high.

J. B. Randolph
and D. P. M
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 25th day of July 1864.

N. C. Kinney
Captain 8th US Inft
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D, Capt Elliott's Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers, on the 25th day of July, 1864, at Camp Nelson, Ky.

O. E. Holloway
Capt 8th US Inft
Mustering Officer

Hychu. 942 Joshua

Co a, 12 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6203374	26	
2	6205620	27	
3	6205774	28	
4	6205926	29	
5	6206075	30	
6	6206228	31	
7	6206373	32	
8	6206521	33	
9	6206660	34	
10	6206796	35	
11	6206928	36	
12	6207061	37	
13	9126105	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Ryckman

....., Co. A., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black, hair black.

Where born Woodford Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 6, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson

By whom J. C. Rudolph Lt Col term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Hyche

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky. July 15, 1864.

Where born Fayette, Ky.

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted July 6, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in July 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Fayette & Clark. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Reputed owner — Jacob VanMeter,

Book mark:

J. G. Smith

(339) Copyist.

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Hychew

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Jo Aug 31, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 186 4.

Where Camp Nelson Ky

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When July 15, 186 4.

Where Camp Nelson Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

R. E. Clarke

(358d) *Copyist.*

A. 12 Kty U.S.C.T

Joshua Sly Jones

Bvt, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Kty

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, , 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P E Parker

(358) *Copyist.*

H 12 Harby **U.S.C.T**

Joshua Hyckins

Pvt, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Harby

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. E. Parker

(358) *Copyist.*

A V Harby U.S.C.T

Joshua Hychew

Pvt, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Harby

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. E. Burke
Copyist.

(358)

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Joshua Hyche.

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865:

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Wesley

(358) Copyist.

N | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Joshua Hyatt.

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866.

Present or absent. present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Wesley

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Joshua Hychu.

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1st Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E Wrston
Copyist.

(358)

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Joshua Hyckes

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept - & Oct -, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E Irsten

(858) *Copyist.*

H. | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Joshua Hyche

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Daggett

(358) *Copyist.*

Co. | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Joshua Nichols

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

H. | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joshua Hichu

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky., Apr. 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 24, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 2 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

---

(861) Scaggetto

Copyist.

Hyclaw, Joshua

....., Co. A, 12 Reg't USCHA

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, ... Joshua Tyche ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am ..... 23 ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at ..... Camp Nelson Ky.

the ..... 6th ..... day of ..... July 1864

Witness:

..... H. H. Fitch .....

his
Joshua X Tyche
mark

Volunteered at ..... Camp Nelson Ky.

No. .....

July 6th 1864.

By .....

Joshua Tyche
Co. E Regt. Col.
Capt. Barrett's Co.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

RECEIVED
JUL 1 1871
ADJ.-GEN'L'S OFF.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Joshua Hyche born in Fayette Co

in the State of Kentucky aged 23 years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered 6 day of July 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Joshua Hyche

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 14 day of July 1864 Joshua his X Hyche mark

Before H. C. Ranlocke
Capt

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Henry H. Alter
Asst Surg 52d Ky Inf'd Vol

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Joshua Hyche previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black *eyes*, black *hair*, black *complexion*, is ..... *feet* ..... *inches* high.

H. C. Ranlocke
Capt
and A.D.C.M.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service at Camp Nelson Ky this 16th day of July 1864

Capt 18th U.S. Inf
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers, on the ..... day of ..... 1864, at .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, ... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at.....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

.....

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said..... is..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Joshua Hopkins born in Virginia

in the State of Kentucky aged 20 years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKOWLEDGE to

have volunteered 14 day of July 186 4,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Joshua Hopkins

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 14 day of July 1864

Before H. C. Randolph
D P M

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Henry H. C. Alter
Ass't Surg 52d Ky Inf'y Vol.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Joshua previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has ..... *eyes,* ..... *hair,* ..... *complexion,* is ..... *feet* ..... *inches* high.

H. C. Randolph
D P M
and RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service fifteenth day of Feby 1864

N. C. Kinney
Capt 18th Inf
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the United States service, for three years of during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company Q (Fourteenth) Regiment of U.S. Colored Artillery (Heavy) Volunteers, on the 15th day of Feby 1864 at Camp Nelson Ky

N. C. Kinney
Capt 18th Inf
Mustering Officer.

Regt U.S.C.H.A.

Q

Joshua Hopkins

943

England Andrew

Co 12 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	Sr England.	27	
3		28	Andy
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

1873. March

Lee Martin Becker

Co M, 12 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 0 3 9 1 0	26	
2	6 2 0 4 9 9 4	27	
3	6 2 2 2 6 7 9	28	
4	6 2 2 2 7 5 9	29	
5	6 2 2 2 8 7 2	30	
6	6 2 2 3 0 0 9	31	
7	6 2 2 3 1 4 2	32	
8	6 2 2 3 3 2 8	33	
9	6 2 2 3 4 7 2	34	
10	9 1 2 7 8 5 1	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Martin B. Lee

——, Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 4 3/4 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Hardin Co. Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 31, 1865.

Where B. Green Ky

By whom Capt. Holeman, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted Sept. 6-65

(383*g*) Copyist.

A | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Martin Beeler Pvt

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky, March 31, 1865.

Where born Harden Ky

Age 17 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March 31, 1865

Where enlisted Bowling Green Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 4 3/4 in.

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: New Recruit

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

S W Toomey

(339) Copyist.

S. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Martin Beeler Sce.

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~
organized as Co M
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated
Bowling Green Ky. 15 July, 1865.

Where born Hardin Co. Ky.

Age 17 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted 31 March, 1865.

Where enlisted Bowling Green.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 4 3/4 in.

When mustered in 31 March, 1865.

Where mustered in Bowling Green Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 4 Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

(339) *Copyist.*

A | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Martin B, Ice

Pvt., Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. L. Norris
Copyist.

A | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Martin B Ice

Pvt., Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Post Hospital at Mumfordsville, Ky, since June 28/65.

Book mark:

J. L. Norris

(358) Copyist.

I | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Martin B. Ice

Pvt, Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) I. A. Boyd Copyist.

C | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Martin B. Ice,

Privt., Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) I. A. Boyd
Copyist.

I 12 Hartly U.S.C.T

Martin B. Ice

Pvt., Co. M., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hartly

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) D. A. Boyd *Copyist.*

I | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

S. Martin Ice

Pvt., Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 6.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died Jan 16/66 at Paducah, Ky

Book mark:

B. C. Harper

(358) Copyist.

I | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Martin B Ice

Pvt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky Apr 24, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died at Paducah, Ky Jany 16/66 of Smallpox

Book mark: V 233 V 265 76

B. E. Harper.

(861) *Copyist.*

Ice, Martin B

P, Co. M, 12 Regt. U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
April 11" 1865
Duplicate with Invoice of ... Articles.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Martin B. Lee

late 1st Reg't of U.S.C.H.T.

VOLUNTEERS.

Aug. 16" 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

RECEIVED, SUBSISTANCE DEPARTMENT, OCT 10 1865, OFFICE FINAL STATEMENTS

I certify, on honor, that Martin B. Lee, a Private of Captain E. Hulanicki Company (M) of the 12" Regiment of U.S. C.H.A. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Hardin Co, State of Kentucky, aged 17 years; 5" feet 4 3/4 inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 31 day of March, 1865; at Bowling Green Ky by Capt Hobson, for the period of Three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 31 day of March, 1865, at Bowling Green, by Capt Hobson; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death

The said Martin B. Lee was last paid by Paymaster Maj Fenno, to include the 31 day of December, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 79 25/100 dollars, since the 31 day of March, 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: $ 4,90

____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to Louis Knick, SUTLER, 27 50/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, ____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Paducah Ky, this 16 day of Jan, 1866

Edmund Hulanicki
Capt Co M 12th U.S.C.H.A.
Commanding Company.

[A G O No. 95—First.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Martin B. Lee

Late of Company M

12th *Reg't of* U. S. C. A. H.

Volunteers, who died at Paducah Ky

on the 16 *day of* Jan 186 6



Inventory of the effects of Martin B. Lee late a Private of Captain Edmund Hulewiski Company M of the 12" Regiment of U.S.C.A.H. Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Bowling Green in the State of Kentucky on the 31 day of March 186 5, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 31 day of March 1865, at Bowling Green Ky in Company M. 12" Regiment of U.S.C.A.H. Volunteers, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in Hardin Co in the State of Kentucky; he was 17 years of age, 5 feet 4 3/4 inches high, Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Hospital, at Paducah Ky on the 16 day of Jan. 186 6 by reason of Sinal Pox

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$ 96,00
	Notes	$ —

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Martin B. Lee, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Capt Edmund Hulewiski at Paducah Ky to be turned over to the Regimental or nearest Relative when called for ~~to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.~~

(DUPLICATES.)

Edmund Hulewiski
Capt. Co M 12 U S C A H.
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Paducah Ky

DATE: Jan 16" 1866

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Ingleman Ned

Co L 12 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 0 8 8 7 8	26	
2	6 2 0 8 9 9 3	27	
3	6 2 0 9 1 4 3	28	
4	6 2 0 9 3 6 9	29	
5	6 2 0 9 5 1 3	30	
6	6 2 0 9 6 5 8	31	
7	6 2 0 9 7 9 8	32	
8	6 2 0 9 9 4 2	33	
9	6 2 1 0 0 7 7	34	
10	6 2 1 0 2 1 1	35	
11	6 2 1 0 3 8 5	36	
12	6 2 1 0 5 3 1	37	
13	9 1 2 6 4 4 1	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

L. | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Ned. Ingleman

....., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion black.

Eyes black; hair black.

Where born Lincoln Co Ky

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 22, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson Ky

By whom J C Randolph Capt, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered July 25. 1864 at Camp Nelson Ky by Capt. N. C. Kinney 18th U S Inf. A. A. C. S. Returned own mustered Ingleman, Credited to Lincoln Co 7th Dist. Ky. Asst. Surgeon July 25. 64. Reduced to Rank (from

(383o) Copyist.

MAY. 14 9126441 1891

orably at own request)
Dec 12. 1864.

E | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wid Ingleman

Pvt., Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, July 23, 1864

Where born Lincoln Kentucky

Age 35 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 22, 186 .

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in July 23, 186 .

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Lincoln & Dist Ky

Company to which assigned E"

Remarks: 1st Enlist Colrd

John Ingleman

Book mark:

Joseph

(356d) Copyist.

C | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wash Ingleman

Cpl, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J Boyer
Copyist.

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abel Engleman

Pvt, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Cook to date from 25 July 1864.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

Wm Ingleman

Pvt....., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Reduced from Corporal 12. Dec 1864
Daily duty as Teamster since 14 Dec 1864.

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Rea Ingleman

Pvt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feby., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Daily duty as Cook since Dec. 14/64.

Book mark:

R. Clarke

Copyist.

C | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ned Engleman

Pvt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 186 5.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick Gen. Hosp. Bowling Green, Ky. since 2d March, 1865.

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Neil Jorgenson

Pvt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pvt. Mus.

(358) *Copyist.*

L. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Fred Ingleman

Pvt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: $100. Bounty due.

Book mark:

H.C. White.

(358) *Copyist.*

J. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Fred Engleman

Pvt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

N. G. Orville

Copyist.

I. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Neil Ingleman

Priv., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Decr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. Maher

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ned Ingleman

Privt, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feby., 1866.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

Died Jan. 30. 66. of Small Pox
at Paducah. Ky.

.....

Book mark: V. 49. P. 55. 69.

D. Mahr

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ned Inglesman

Prv., Co. C., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky. April 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died at Paducah, Ky. Jan. 30. '66. Of Small Pox.

Book mark: V. 49. P. 55. '69.

D. Mahr

(361) *Copyist.*

Ingleman, Ned.

P, Co. C, 12 U.S.C.H.A.

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards 2	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistments 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Ned Dingleman* ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am *35* years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Camp Nelson*

the *22* day of *July* 1864

Witness:

U S Sitler

his
Ned X *Dingleman*
mark

Pvt Co B 5th Regt
Volunteers at Camp Nelson

No. .....

Enlisted July 22 1864

John Ingleman

Capt Co B

5th Regt Ky Vol Cav

Pvt

Ned Dingleman

Ky

Ky

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to the payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede pay to service. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Ned Ingleman born in Lincoln Co in the State of Kentucky aged Thirty five years and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered Twenty Second day of July 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I Ned Ingleman do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson Ky
this 22 nd day of July, 1864
Before J. C. Randolph Lt & A.D.C.

his
Ned X Ingleman
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

O. E. Holloway
Asst. Surg 40 Ky Vol. M. D.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, ... previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blk eyes, blk hair, dk complexion, is five feet eight inches high.

J. C. Randolph Lt & A.D.C.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 23 day of July 1864.

E. P. Chaney
Capt 18 US Inf Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C, 12 Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers, on the 28" day of July, 1864 at Camp Nelson Ky

E. P. Chaney
Capt 18 US Inf
Mustering Officer.

Note 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, ... Neel Dingleman ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am ..... 22 ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at ..... Camp Nelson Ky .....

the ..... 22 ..... day of ..... July 64 .....

Witness:

W H Little .....

his
Neel X Dingleman
mark

By ..... Volunteered at .....

..... 18 .

No. .....

Co Lincoln Co
Lan Langham

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Ned Ingleman born in Lincoln Co in the State of Kentucky aged thirty-five years and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered twenty second day of July 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Ned Ingleman do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson this 22 day of July 1864 Ned X Ingleman mark

Before Ple. Randolph

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

O. E. Holloway

Asst. Surg. 14th Ky Vol. Inf.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, ... previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blk. *eyes*, blk. *hair*, blk. *complexion*, is five *feet* eight *inches* high.

Ple. Randolph

and

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 23" day of July 1864.

N. C. Tinney

Capt 18th Inft *Mustering Officer.*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ... Regiment of ... Volunteers, on the ... 23" ... day of ... July ..., 186 4 at ... Camp Nelson ...

N. C. Tinney

Capt 18th Inft

Ple. Randolph

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Returned to duty
October 9th 1864

Hospital Number 1115

Name Ned Bogerman

Age 25 *Nativity* Ky

Married or Single Married

Residence Lincoln County, Ky

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. Stanford Lincoln Co, Ky

Rank Corpl *Co.* C *12th Regiment* Ky C. H. Cav.

When admitted September 22d 1862

From what source Field

Diagnosis: (*in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.*)

Gunshot fracture
of Ankle

Branch B G H.
Bowling Green, Ky.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Returned to duty May 8 63

Hospital Number 447

Name Ted Ingham

Age 35 *Nativity* Ky.

Married or Single Married

Residence Lincoln Co. Ky.

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. Stanford

Rank Pvt. *Co.* 612 *Regiment* 4th H.A.

When admitted May 7th 1865

From what source Field

Diagnosis: *(in surgical cases, state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)*

Typhoid Fever

Branch B--G.H.
Bowling Green, Ky.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Nicholas Engleman (pvt)

Co. "L" 12th Reg't of Ills Cav. (Hay)

VOLUNTEERS.

Killed in Action 3d" 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

RECEIVED APR 13 1866 ADJUTANT GENERALS OFFICE.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Apl 16" 1866
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Nicholas Engleman a Private of Captain John M Stark Company (C) of the 12th Regiment of Kentucky (Heavy) VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Hardin Co, State of Kentucky, aged 36 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Camp Nelson Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Camp Nelson Ky, on the 22nd day of July, 1864, (~~or was mustered in service as a recruit~~, by Capt M C Kinney 10th Ky Cav Vols, at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in 12th Ky Cav (Heavy) to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death - Died at Paducah Ky January 30th 1866 of Small Pox

The said Private Nicholas Engleman was last paid by Paymaster Maj Munro to include the 31st day of December, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has ~~received~~ due from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Thirty eight 38/100 dollars, since the 30th day of March, 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has due ~~received~~ from the United States $200/100 dollars ~~advanced~~ BOUNTY, and for Clothing $33,56

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Paducah Ky, this 30th day of January, 1866.

John M. Stark Capt
12th U.S.C.A. Heavy
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers. in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Robt Engleman (Jr)

Late of Company C

12th *Reg't of* Kentucky (Hvy)

Volunteers, who died at Paducah Ky

on the 30th *day of* January 1864.

RECEIVED
JUL
1
18.1

Inventory of the effects of Steele Singleman late a Private of Captain John M Stutts Company B of the 12th Regiment of Kentucky (Heavy) Volunteers, who was ~~enrolled as~~ a ____ at ____ in the State of ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , ~~and~~ mustered into the service of the United States as a Soldier on the 25th day of July 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky in Company B, 12th Regiment of Kentucky (Heavy) Volunteers, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in Lincoln Co in the State of Kentucky; he was 33 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches high, Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Hospital, at Paducah Ky on the 30th day of January 1865, by reason of Small Pox

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Steele Singleman, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of ____ at ____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(duplicates.)

John M. Stutts Capt
12th U S C A (Heavy)
Commanding the Company.

Station: Paducah Ky

Date: Jan 30th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Ingraham Cosby

Co. C 12 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	620877	26	
2	62090 68	27	
3	6209721	28	
4	62093 70	29	
5	62093-14	30	
6	62096 5-9	31	
7	62096 799	32	
8	62096 973	33	
9	62106 078	34	
10	62106 212	35	
11	62106 339	36	
12	62106 463	37	
13	9126 4407	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

I. | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Crosby Ingraham

....., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion black.

Eyes black; hair black.

Where born Wayne Co. Ky.

Occupation farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When July 22, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson Ky

By whom J. Randolph Lt Col, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered July 25/64 at Camp Nelson Ky. by Capt. N. C. Kinney 8th U.S. Inf. & Mo. Reported owner James Ingraham. Credited to Wayne Co. 8 Dist Ky.

(383g) Copyist.

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Ingraham

Pvt., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, July 20, 1864

Where born Wayne Kentucky

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 22, 186 .

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in July 28, 186 .

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Wayne & Dist Ky

Company to which assigned L"

Remarks: Deserted from

Camp Ingraham

Book mark:

(356d) Copyist.

C | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Corp'l Ingraham

Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ~~for~~ Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Corty Ingraham

Pvt, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

E | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Corby Ingraham

Pvt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Drew U.S. 12 Ga Ball Cartridges 18

Book mark:

Copyist.

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Crosby Ingraham

Pvt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feby., 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In Confinement awaiting Sentence (for Sleeping at Post.)

Book mark:

P. Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Cuby Ingraham

Pvt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. Stamp & E.R. Ticket & Commission $1.98.

Book mark:

Pvt. C. 12 H.A.

(358) *Copyist.*

L. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Enoch Engraham

Pvt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. Tax & E.R. Amount and Commission, $1.98.

Book mark:

A. E. White.
Copyist.

L. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Corbin, Ingraham

Pvt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: $100 Bounty due.

Book mark:

Copyist.

G. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Corby Ingraham

Pvt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 72/100 for Ordnance.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. E. Wright

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Crosby Ingram

Priv., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Decr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 72/100 for Ordnance

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. Mahar

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Crosby Ingram

Priv., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feby., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. Maher
Copyist.

I | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Crosby Ingraham

Priv., Co. C., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky. April 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date April 24, 1866.

Last paid to Feby. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 18 97/100,

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100. 00/100 ; due $ 100. 00/100,

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

D. Maher

(361) *Copyist.*

Ingraham, Cosby

....., Co. C, 12 Reg't USCHA

3 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, ... Crosby Pangraham ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am ..... 23 ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at ..... Camp Nelson Kentucky .....

the ..... 22d ..... day of ..... July 1864

Witness:

..... Ringgoldakes .....

Crosby Pangraham
Volunteered at Camp Nelson
Aug 22" 1864
By Lt. Col. Cornelius
Mustering Officer
Camp Nelson Ky
Aug 22" 1864

Crosby Pangraham
his
Crosby X Graham
mark

Jun Hunnicutt Clerk

Crosby Pangraham
Camp Nelson Ky
Aug 22" 1864

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Cosby Ingraham born in Wayne Co

in the State of Kentucky aged twenty-three years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered twenty second day of July 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Cosby Ingraham

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp nelson

this 22 nd day of July 1864 Cosby his X Ingraham mark

Before C C Waddell

Lt & Mustering Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

O E Holloway

Asst Surg 40th Ky Vol Inf

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer C Ingraham previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black *eyes*, black *hair*, black *complexion*, is five *feet* eight *inches* high.

C C Waddell

Lt & Mustering Officer

and RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 23" day of July 1864.

N O Kinney

Capt 18 US Inft

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 23" day of July, 1864, at Camp Nelson

N O Kinney

Capt 18 US Inft

Mustering Officer.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting report to the Superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, ... Bushy Ingraham ..... desiring

to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*,

DO DECLARE That I am 28 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at ..... Camp Nelson Ky .....

the 22 day of July 1864

Witness:

..... S M Yerkes .....

..... X .....

By ..... Ft Wayne Indiana

Volunteered at .....

No. ..... 18 .....

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,

for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Casby Ingraham born in Wayne Co in the State of Kentucky aged twenty three years and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered Twenty second of July 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do **also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.**

And I, Casby Ingraham do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson this 22 nd day of July 1864 Before H C Randolph P.P.M.

Casby his mark Ingraham

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C E Halloway
Asst Surg 40th Ky Vol Inf

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, C Ingraham previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Black complexion, is five feet eight inches high.

H C Randolph
1 P.M.
and RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 23" day of July 1864.

N O Kinney
Capt 18 US Inft
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the United States Service for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C, 12th Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers, on the 23" day of July, 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky

N O Kinney
Capt 18 US Inft
Mustering Officer

Cosby Ingraham
Co. C 12 Artillery
Ellerbrook

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

May 17th, 1875

Wr Ellerbrook Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of Crosby Ingraham, Co. "C,"

12th Reg't U. S. C. A. Hvy.

A Copy of Trial, Sentence &c,

in the case of this soldier from the following remarks.

Muster Roll for Jany & Feby 65. "Absent In Confinement undergoing sentence R. C. M. for Sleeping on Post"

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

Jw

Entd

Jw H Paxton

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

May 19th, 1875.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Crosby Ingraham, Co. "C,"

12th Reg't U. S. C. A. (Hvy) —

Regt'l and Co'l C. — No Journals no information — Co Muster Rolls May 29th '65 — "Absent under arrest — found Sleeping on Post" — Feby 18th '65 — "Dent Prisoner to Fort Lyon & work out Sentence 1 Mth to labor ball and chain" — March 19th '65 — "From absent in confinement to duty —"

There is no record of trials by F. O, or Regtal C. M, on file with records of Regt —

Note — Sentence — Inadvertently omitted to be sent

Ingram Charles

Co E, 12 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	62032351	26	
2	62124359	27	
3	62126088	28	
4	62127359	29	
5	62129031	30	
6	62130447	31	
7	62131788	32	
8	62133144	33	
9	62134447	34	
10	62135721	35	
11	62137001	36	
12	62138266	37	
13	91267233	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

I | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Ingram

....., Co. O, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 9½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Wayne Co.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 13" ....., 1864.

Where London Ky

By whom Capt. Hayes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

(383*g*) Copyist.

I | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Ingram

Appears with rank of —— on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

London, Ky. July 20, 1864.

Where born Wayne Co. Ky

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 18, 1864.

Where enlisted London, Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 9½ in.

When mustered in July 20, 1864.

Where mustered in London, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Wayne Co, 8 Dist, Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Name of Mother James Ingram, residence Wayne Co., Ky.

Book mark:

L. G. Smith

(339) Copyist.

I | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Ingram

Pvt., Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Muster to Sept 1, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R S Shelton

Copyist.

I | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Ingram

Pvt, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R S Shelton

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Ingram

Pvt, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R S Shelton

(358) *Copyist.*

D | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Jurgensen

Jan, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

(7) | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Ingram

Pvt., Co. **E**, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Augustus

Burt, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

Charles Ingraham

Pvt., Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. L. Howard

Copyist.

D | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lucius Ingram

Private, Co. **E**, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd **H. Art'y.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1/1 Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucius

(358) *Copyist.*

D. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Ingram

Private, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

2 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Ingram

Private, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1st Dy, 186 6.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

.....

(358) *Copyist.*

C. | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Ingram

Privt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky., Apr 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 24, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 16 92/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: Vol 12 P. Co. 74

(361) *Copyist.*

948

Ingram Wesley

Co E 12 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	62032533	26	
2	6212460	27	
3	6212609	28	
4	6212760	29	
5	6212906	30	
6	62131051	31	
7	6213179	32	
8	6213351	33	
9	6213451	34	
10	6213513	35	
11	6213702	36	
12	6213827	37	
13	91267235	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark

See also

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Ingram

....., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Pulaski Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 18[illegible], 1864.

Where London Ky

By whom Capt. Kaye; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

W B Ingram

(383*a*) *Copyist.*

I | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wiley Ingram

Appears with rank of \ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

London, Ky., July 20, 1864.

Where born Pulaski Co. Ky.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 13, 1864.

Where enlisted London, Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in July 20, 1864.

Where mustered in London, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Wayne Co. Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Name of Mustr. George Ingram, Residence Wayne Co Ky.

Book mark:

(339) J. J. Smith, Copyist.

A | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Ingram

Pvt, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Muster to Sept 1, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R S Shelton

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hurley Ingram

Pvt, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R S Sheltm

Copyist.

I | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Ingram

Pvt, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R B Shelton

(358) *Copyist.*

Vickers' Company

Cook, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 186 5.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W R Hoffman
Copyist.

D | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Woodruff Dingman

Pvt., Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. P. Abbott

Copyist.

8 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hospital Steward

Inv., Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. C. Stevens

(358) *Copyist.*

C | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Wesley Livingston

, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

Q. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Dingman

Private, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 1/ Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

Q. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Ingram

Private, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

E. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Yesby Ingram

Private, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Enlisted

(358) *Copyist.*

D. | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Wesley Ingram

Priv't, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky., Apr 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 24, 1866.

Last paid to Aug 2, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 7 83 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: 2764 / 898

---

(361) *Copyist.*

449

Ingram William

Co. E 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 0 3 2 5 2	26	
2	6 2 1 2 4 5 8	27	
3	6 2 1 2 6 0 7	28	
4	6 2 1 2 7 5 8	29	
5	6 2 1 2 9 0 4	30	
6	6 2 1 3 0 4 3	31	
7	6 2 1 3 1 7 7	32	
8	6 2 1 3 3 1 3	33	
9	6 2 1 3 4 4 3	34	
10	6 2 1 3 6 4 2	35	
11	6 2 1 3 9 1 3	36	
12	9 1 2 6 7 2 4	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Ingram

....., Co. O....., 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 32 years; height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blck ; hair Blck.

Where born Wayne Co.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 13" ....., 1864.

Where Ceylon Ny.

By whom Capt. Cuyler ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Rec'd in Port Hewett Dec. 24" 1865 - Returned to Detachment from Rec'd at Salisbury - Dec. 26" 1865 -

W B Ingram

(383g) Copyist.

I | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Ingram

Appears with rank of ~ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

London, Ky July 20, 1864.

Where born Wayne Co. Ky.

Age 32 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 13, 1864.

Where enlisted London, Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Complexion Blk.; height 5 ft. 7½ in.

When mustered in July 20, 1864.

Where mustered in London, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Wayne Co. 8 Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Name of muster John Ingram, residence, Wayne Co., Ky.

Book mark:

J. G. Smith, Copyist.

I | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Ingram

Pvt, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Muster to Sept 1, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R S Shelton

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Ingram

Pvt, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R S Shelton

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Ingram

Pvt, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R S Shelton

(358) *Copyist.*

) | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Ingram

Corp., Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) *Copyist.*

A | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Simpson

Sergt, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

2 | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Ingram

Pvt., Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. L. Thomas

Copyist.

I | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Ingram

Pvt., Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & August, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Wounded March 25th
Awaiting Arrival.

Book mark:

W R Hamilton
Copyist.

D. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Ingraham

Private, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

D. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Ingram

Private, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died in P. Hospt. Dec 24" 1865 of intermittent fever.

Book mark:

C. Knauss

Copyist.

I. | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Ingmun

Private, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky., Apr 24, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to June 30 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died in Hospital at Columbus, Ky. Dec. 24/65

Book mark : 248.114.3

(861) *Copyist.*

Ingram, William

P, Co. E, 12 U.S.C.H.A. Reg't

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1833

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
12TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 5 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Abs. Oct. 1st/62
Heirs sent for effects
Sent. 2d and 3d
$23.00

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

William Ingram

12th Reg't of U.S. Col'd Inf'y,

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Dec 24th 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.– This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
April 30th 1866
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

RECEIVED, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
APR 28 1866

I certify, on honor, that William Ingram a Private of ~~Captain~~ 1st Lt A. Jno B. Struthers Company ("E") of the 12th Regiment of Ky. A. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Wayne County, State of Kentucky, aged 32 years; 5 feet 7½ inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Camp Nelson Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at London Ky, on the Thirteenth day of July, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt A. Hays, at London Ky, on the 20th day of July, 1864, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Said Regt to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Died in Hospital at Columbus Ky on the (24) Twenty fourth day of December 1865 of Remittent Fever.

The said Pvt William Ingram was last paid by Paymaster Capt Wright to include the 30th day of June, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the ~~present date;~~ he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Since last Settlement 36 72/100 dollars, ~~advanced by the United States~~ on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other ~~stoppages, viz:~~

Due Soldier on account of Clothing since March 3rd 1865 when his clothing account was last settled amounting to 26 34/100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Columbus Ky, this 26th day of December, 1865.

C E Dorr
2nd Lt 12th U.S.C.H.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

1871
JUL
1

NARA1163

Head Quarters Co. "E" 12" U.S.C.A. 71.

Columbus Kentucky Dec 26" /65

Received of 2nd Lieut C. E. Dock Co. "E" 12" Regt
U.S.C.A. 71. the Effects of Privt
William Ingram which I claim as his
Brother

his
Wesly X Ingram
mark
Private Co. "E" 12" U.S.C.A. 71.

Witness
J. S. Struthers
1st Lt 12" U.S.C.A.
and Post Adjutant

NARA1164

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

of William Ingram

late of Company ("E"), Twelfth

Regiment of U.S.C.A.H. who died

at Columbus Ky. on

the 24th day of December 1865.

JUL 1 1911

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

INVENTORY OF EFFECTS OF DECEASED SOLDIERS.

William Ingram a Private late of
~~Captain~~ 1st Lt St John B. Stuthers Company ("E"), of the 12th
Regiment U.S. C.A. H. was enlisted by Capt Hays
on the 13th day of July 1861,
to serve Three years; he was born in Wayne County
in the State of Kentucky is 32 years of age,
5' feet 7½ inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes,
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Hatmaker
died in Hospital at Columbus Ky
on the (24) Twenty fourth day of December 1863
Cause of death Remittent Fever

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No
Hat.	
Cap.	
Forage Cap.	
Great Coat.	1
Uniform Coat.	
Uniform Jacket.	
Flannel Sack Coat.	
Stable Frock.	
Fatigue Overall.	
pr. Trowsers.	
pr. Flannel Drawers.	2
pr. Cotton Drawers.	
Flannel Shirts.	1
Cotton Shirts.	
pr. Boots.	
pr. Shoes.	
pr. Socks.	
Blanket.	
Specie $	
Bank Notes $	

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named articles were all the effects of Private
William Ingram deceased, and are ~~now in store at~~
~~to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.~~
Claimed by legal authority

Columbus Ky
December 26th 1863.

Calvin E. Doak 2nd Lt Co. "E"
12th U.S. C. H.A. Comd'g Co.

NOTE 1.—The Inventories of the Effects of Deceased Enlisted Men, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded, as soon as practicable, by the Company, or other Commander, to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C, and to the Headquarters of the Regiment or Corps to which the Soldier belonged at the time of decease. (See Article XVII of Regulations.)

NOTE 2—With the Inventory of Effects, there will be forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., *duplicate* Final Statements of the Deceased Soldier's Accounts with the United States.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

of William Ingram

late of Company ("E"), 12"

Reg't of U.S.C.A.H. who died

at Columbus Ky

the 24 day of December 1865.

RECEIVED, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
APR 28 1866

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

INVENTORY OF EFFECTS OF DECEASED SOLDIERS.

William Ingraam a Private late of
~~Captain~~ 1st Lt & Adjt 5th Ohio Vols Company ("E"), of the Twelfth
Regiment U. S. C. Hvy (Heavy) was enlisted by Capt Hays
on the Thirteenth day of June 1864
to serve Three years; he was born in Wayne County
in the State of Kentucky, is Thirty two years of age,
5 feet 7½ inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes,
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer
died in Hospital at Columbus Kentucky
on the Twenty Fourth day of December 1865,
Cause of death Remittent Fever

INVENTORY.

No.	Articles.	
	Hat. Cap.	
	Forage Cap.	
1	Great Coat.	
	Uniform Coat.	
	Uniform Jacket.	
	Flannel Sack Coat	
	Stable Frock.	
	Fatigue Overall.	
	pr. Trowsers.	
2	pr. Flannel Drawers.	
	pr. Cotton Drawers.	
1	Flannel Shirts.	
	Cotton Shirts.	
	pr. Boots.	
	pr. Shoes.	
	pr. Socks.	
	Blanket.	
	Specie	$ None
	Bank Notes	$ None

I Certify, on honor, that the above named articles were all the effects of Private
William Ingraam deceased, and are ~~in store at~~ Claimed by Legal Authorities
~~to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.~~

Columbus Ky
December 26th 1865.

C. E. Dock
2nd Lt Co. E 12th U.S.C.H.

NOTE 1.—The Inventories of the Effects of Deceased Enlisted Men, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded, as soon as practicable, by the Company, or other Commander, to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., and to the Headquarters of the Regiment or Corps to which the Soldier belonged at the time of decease. (See Article XVII of Regulations.)

NOTE 2.—With the Inventory of Effects, there will be forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., *duplicate* Final Statements of the Deceased Soldier's Accounts with the United States.

William Ingram
E 12 artillery
Ellerbroak

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

October 6, 1875.

Wm E. Clendenon Vol.

C. T. 187

Wanted in the case of William Ingram, Co. E,

12th Reg't Mtd Infy.

The Cause of Arrest Trial Sentence

& from the following remarks

Muster Roll for July & Aug 65. Absent Under Arrest awaiting Trial. Muster Roll for Sept & Oct 65. Present for duty.

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

Wm H. Clayton

JNF

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of , Co. ,

Reg't

General & Special Orders Dept of Ky & Regimental Rd Books & records Dept & Dist of Ky furnish no evidence of Arrest trial sentence or release,

Co Descriptive reports this Desd in Post Hospital Columbus Dec 24-65.

of Intermittent fever, and Final Statements sent Dec 26-65.

Co Morning reports. Sent to Hospital Feby 16-65. Sent to Post Hospital May 17-65. Returned from Hospital June 4-65. From Co. to Hospital sick Dec 17-65.

B & R B. 10-12-75.

B. F. H.

NARA1170

USN

Irvin Henderson

Co 12 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6204168	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1171

P | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henderson, Irwin

Appears with rank of Privt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~

org. d as Co', H.

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky, July 15, 1865.

Where born Mercer Co. Ky

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sep. 13, 1864.

Where enlisted Cp. Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 6 ft. — in.

When mustered in Sept. 13, 1864

Where mustered in Cp Nelson

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Y con. Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Died Apl. 10" 1865

Not taken up on

roll of regt,

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy Copyist.

(339)

NARA1172

151

Irvine Hauck

Co. 6, 12 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 0 8 8 7 6	26	
2	6 2 0 9 5 6 9	27	
3	6 2 0 9 2 2 2	28	
4	6 2 0 9 3 7 1	29	
5	6 2 0 9 5 - 1 5	30	
6	6 2 0 9 6 6 0	31	
7	6 2 0 9 8 0 0	32	
8	6 2 0 9 9 4 5	33	
9	6 2 1 0 0 7 9	34	
10	6 2 1 0 2 1 3	35	
11	6 2 1 0 3 4 0	36	
12	6 2 1 0 4 6 4	37	
13	9 1 2 6 4 4 3	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

I | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Irvine

....., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion black.

Eyes black; hair black.

Where born Fayette Co Ky

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 22, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson Ky

By whom Capt Randolph 1st Lt, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered July 20. 64 at Camp Nelson Ky. by Capt. N.C. Kinney 18th U.S. Inf. & M.O.

Returned owner, John Bailey. Credited to Fayette Co. 7th Dist Ky.

(383*o*) Copyist.

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Irvine

Pvt., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, July 23, 1864

Where born Fayette Kentucky

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 22, 186 .

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in July 23, 186 .

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Fayette & Dist Ky "L"

Company to which assigned L

Remarks: Recruited Owner John Bailey

Book mark:

John

Copyist.

9 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Shinn

Pvt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 30 Aug 64, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

1 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Co. Frank Irvine

Pvt

....., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(358) ..... *Copyist.*

I | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Irwin

Pvt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U S. 13 Ball Cartridges &

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

I | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Irvine

Pvt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

C. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Irvine

Pvt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. Bounty Deb. Land & Compson .66c

Book mark:

Copyist.

2 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pvt. Frank Irvine

Pvt....., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: One U.S. Bayonet Scabd. and Dominion Gde.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

W. Mills.

(358) *Copyist.*

C. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Irvine

Pvt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: $100. Bounty due.

Book mark:

W. A. White.

Copyist.

Frank Divine

Pvt....., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....72/100 for Ordnance.

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

F. E. Irvine.

Copyist.

I | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Irvin

Pvt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Decr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 72/100 for Ordnance

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. Maher
Copyist.

I | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Irvine

Priv., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feby's., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. Mahsr

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1185

I | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Irvine

Priv., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky. April 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date April 24, 1866.

Last paid to Feby. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 32, 45/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100, 00/100 ; due $ 100, 00/100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: 297.133.

D. Maher
Copyist.

(361)

NARA1186

Irvin, Frank

---, Co. C, 12 Reg't USCHA

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1187

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Frank Irwin ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am ..... 19 ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at ..... Camp Nelson .....

the ..... 22 ..... day of ..... July 1864

Witness:

..... John Jensen .....

Frank his X Irwin
mark.

Volunteered at Camp Nelson Ky. July 22 1864

No. .....

By .....

Co. Fayette and
John Rains
Ky Vol Inf

Consent of *Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:*

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment should not be delayed to procure payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA1188

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Frank Irwin born in Fayette Co

in the State of Kentucky aged Nineteen years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Twenty Second day of July 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Frank Irwin

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 22D day of July

Before J. C. Randolph

his
Frank Irwin
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. Holloway
Asst. Surg. 40th Ky Vol. Mtd. I.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, F. Irwin previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion, is five feet eight inches high.

J. C. Randolph
D. C. M.
2nd RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 22d day of July 1864

N. C. Kinney
Capt 18 US Infy
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C 12th Kentucky Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops Volunteers, on the 25th day of July, 1864 at Camp Nelson Ky

N. C. Kinney
Capt 18 US Infy
Mustering Officer.

NARA1189

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Frank Irwin ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 19 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson

the 22 day of July 1864

Witness:

John Jensen

Frank his X mark Irwin

Volunteered at Camp Nelson, Ky. July 22, 1864

No. .....

By .....

Lt. Col. 12th Regt. U.S.C.T.

John Jensen
1st Lieut. 12th U.S.C.T.
Mustering Officer

Pvt. Co. I, 12th Regt. U.S.C.T.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA1190

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Frank Irwin born in Fayette Co

in the State of Kentucky aged Nineteen years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Twenty Second day of July 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Frank Irwin

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Camp Nelson

this 22d day of July

Before J. C. Randolph

his
Frank Irwin
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

O. E. Holloway

Asst Surg 40th Ky Vol. Mtd

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Frank Irwin previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgement and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blk eyes, blk hair, dk complexion, is five feet eight inches high.

J. C. Randolph

D. C. M.

and RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 23" day of July 1864.

A. C. Kinney

Capt 18th US Inft

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company [illegible] Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers, on the 23" day of July 1864, at Camp Nelson

A. C. Kinney

Capt 18th US Inft

Mustering Officer.

[illegible]

Muster Clerk.

Ivans Newton 95

Co E 12 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Bugler Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 0 3 2 2 2	26	
2	6 2 1 2 4 0 7	27	
3	6 2 1 2 5 5 5	28	
4	6 2 1 2 7 5 7	29	
5	6 2 1 2 8 6 3	30	
6	6 2 1 3 0 0 3	31	
7	6 2 1 3 1 3 8	32	
8	6 2 1 3 2 7 3	33	
9	6 2 1 3 4 0 3	34	
10	6 2 1 3 5 3 0	35	
11	6 2 1 3 6 5 7	36	
12	6 2 1 3 7 8 4	37	
13	9 1 2 6 7 2 2	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1192

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Newton Young

Capt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 31 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Boyston Ky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 4th, 1864.

Where Lexington Ky.

By whom Col. Hawes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J. B. Ferguson

Copyist.

(383g)

NARA1193

I | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Newton Evans

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Lexington Ky., July 26, 1864.

Where born Burbon, Ky.

Age 31 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted July 18th, 186 –.

Where enlisted Lexington, Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk.

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in July 18, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Bourbon co., 7 Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Polly Arnold, owner. Bourbon co.

Book mark:

J. J. Smith

(339) Copyist.

NARA1194

I | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Newton Evans

6 Corp., Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jun Muster to Sept, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R S Shelton
Copyist.

NARA1195

I | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Newton Evans

2nd Corpl, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R S Shelton

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1196

I | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Newton Evans

Pvt, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: * Reduced from Corpl.

* Written with Pencil.

Book mark:

R S Shelton

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1197

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Clinton Jones

Corp, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted Corporal January 1st 1865

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1198

D | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Corporal Samuel

Corp., Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Present on last Muster Roll

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1199

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Morton Arnold

Pvt., Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & June, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

NARA1200

1 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Newton Grant

Corp., Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. L. Stevens
Copyist.

(358)

NARA1201

Q | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Newton Dunn

Corpl, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA1202

Q. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Newton Vane

Cir pl, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1203

Q. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Newton Evans

Corpl., Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 6.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Quincy

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1204

D. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Newton Evans

3rd Corp'l, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky, Nov. 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date Nov 24, 1866.

Last paid to July 2, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 3 61 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Transmitted to Corps. July 1, 1865

Book mark: .....

E. Inscoe

Copyist.

(361)

Geo Richard

Co A 12 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 0 3 6 5 1	26	
2	6 2 2 0 0 8 2	27	
3	6 2 2 0 2 1 7	28	
4	6 2 2 0 3 7 1	29	
5	6 2 2 0 6 3 7	30	
6	6 2 0 4 9 6 3	31	
7	6 2 2 1 4 3 6	32	
8	9 1 2 7 5 4 4	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1206

A | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Ives

——, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Scott Co. Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 27, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson Ky

By whom Lt. Randolph; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Died on
U. S. Gen. Hospl Boutwell
Louisville Apl 17 -
1865 - of chronic diarrhoea
Reported by Duffey,
Ward at Chesapeake Md Rolls

F. D. Neale

(383g) Copyist.

NARA1207

A | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Sykes

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky Oct 4 1864.

Where born Scott Ky

Age 35 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 28, 1864

Where enlisted Camp Nelson Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Sept 28, 1864

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Owner. John Payne. Credited to Scott 1 Dist Ky

Book mark:

S W Forest
Copyist.

NARA1208

I | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Ives.

Corpl, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enrollment to Oct. 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 28", 1864.

Where Camp Nelson, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept. 28", 1864.

Where Camp Nelson, Ky.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Appt'd Corpl to date from 1st Oct. 1864.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:.....

Paul

(358*d*) *Copyist.*

NARA1209

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Ives.

Corp., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Apkd Corp. to date from Oct. 1/64. Absent sick.

Book mark:

Pal

Copyist.

NARA1210

L. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Ives.

Corpl, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pol,

Copyist.

NARA1211

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Ives.

Corpl, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died April 17th 1865.

Book mark:.....

Pat

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1212

I | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Ives

Appears with rank of Corpl on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~
organized as Co. K
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green, Ky July 15, 1864.

Where born Scott Co Ky

Age 35 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 28, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Sept 28, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 7th Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Died apl 17/65

Book mark:

W J Rose

(339) *Copyist.*

NARA1213

G | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Ives

Corpl., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky., Apr. 24 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died Apr 12, 1865 at U.S. Gen. Hospl. Bowling Green, Ky, Promt. To Corpl. Oct. 7th 1864.

Book mark: V. 137, P 176, 72

C. P. Owen,

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1214

Ives, Richard

Cpl, Co. K, 12 Reg't Mass Vol

10 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	3	Descriptive Lists	
Burial Records		Final Statements	3
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Furloughs	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Med. Certificates		Orders	
Enlistments	2		

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough	
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects	2	Personal Reports	
Desertions		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

NARA1215

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Richard Ives ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 25 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson

the 28th day of Sept. 1864

Witness:

J. C. Stock

his
Richard X Ives
mark

Volunteered at Camp Nelson

No. 1864

By .....

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA1216

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Richard Ives born in Scott Co

in the State of Kentucky aged Thirty five years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Twenty eighth day of September 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Richard Ives

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 28th day of Sept. 1864

Before J. L. Randolph 2d Lt. V. R. Corps

His
Richard X Ives
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

B. Nobb
Asst Surgn 11th U.S.C.T.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer R. Ives previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Blk hair, Dark complexion, is five feet four inches high.

J. L. Randolph
2nd Lt. V. R. Corps
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 28 day of Sept 1864.

N. C. Kinney
Capt 18th U.S.C.T.
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the United States Service on the 28th day of Sept 1864 at Camp Nelson Ky.

N. C. Kinney
Capt 18th U.S.C.T.
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the United States Service, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ..... 1864 at .....

.....
.....
.....

NARA1217

NOTE 1.—This blank will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. Another must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Richard Ives desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 25 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson

the 28th day of Sept. 1864

Witness:

J. C. Strock

his
Richard x Ives
mark

Volunteered at ..... No. .....

By .....

..... 18 .

Richard Ives
age 25 yrs

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA1218

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Richard Ives born in South Carolina

in the State of Kentucky aged Thirty five years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Twenty eighth day of September 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Richard Ives

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 28th day of Sept. 1864

Before J. L. Randolph Lt. U.S.C.T.

His
Richard X Ives
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

B Robb
Asst Surg 11th U.S.C.T.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer R. Ives previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as a soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blk. eyes, blk. hair, dk. comp. plexion, is 5 feet 5 inches high.

J. L. Randolph
Lt. U.S.C.T.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 28 day of Sept 1864

M. Kinney
Capt 18th U.S.C.T.
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 2 Cavalry Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers, on the 28th day of Sept 1864 at Camp Nelson

M. Kinney
Capt 18th U.S.C.T.
Mustering Officer.

Muster Roll U.S.C.T.
Camp Nelson

NARA1219

Hospital Number 231

Name Richard Ives.

Age 30 Nativity Kentucky.

Married or Single. Single

Residence Scott Co. Kentucky

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative.

Rank Corpl Co. "K" Regiment 12th Ky C.S.A.

When admitted Nov. 3rd 1864. Order of Lieut Colonel

From what source Field

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Bronchitis

Acute

Branch B--G.H.
Bowling Green, Ky.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

Hospital Number 476

Name Richard Ives

Age 30 Nativity

Married or Single

Residence

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative.

Rank Corpl Co. "K" Regiment 12th Ky C.S.A.

When admitted Dec. 5th 1864.

From what source Field

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases, state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Synovitis of Knee

Branch B--G.H.
Bowling Green, Ky.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

Hospital Number 460

Name Richard Ives

Age 30 Nativity Ky

Married or Single Single

Residence Scott Co. Ky.

Post Office address of ~~Sister~~ nearest relative. Mrs Nikita Christian Georgetown, Ky Star Route Kentucky

Rank Corpl Co. "K" 12 Regiment Ky. C.S.A.

When admitted April 8, 1865

From what source Field

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases, state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Dropsy

~~Branch B--G.H.~~
Bowling Green, Ky.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

NARA1220

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Returned to duty Nov. 29/64.

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Returned to duty Jan 24/65 Sinclair

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Died April 17/65

NARA1221

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Richard Ives Co. "K"

2" Reg't of U.S.C.H.A.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the cap'ain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, as also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

JUL 1 1871

1865

NARA1222

I certify, on honor, that Richard Ives Corpl. of ~~Captain~~ Lt. J. E. Parker Company (K) of the 12" Regiment of U.S.C.H. Artly. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Scott Co., State of Kentucky, aged 23 years; 5' feet 4 inches high, Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Camp Nelson Ky., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Camp Nelson, on the 28 day of September, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death at the Post Genl Hospl. Bowling Green Ky. on the 17th of April 1865 Disease Contracted in the Service

The said Corpl. Richard Ives was last paid by Paymaster Major Lowell to include the 28" day of February, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Fifty two 46/100 dollars, since the 28" day of September, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ 00/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 00/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 00/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Bowling Green Ky., this 19 day of April, 1865.

J. E. Parker
1st Lt. Co "K" 12th U.S.C.H.A.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA1223

A.G.O. May 11 1865.
In. of effects rec'd 2d inst.

A.G.O. Aug. 8. 1865.
P.M. rec'd for $54.90. sent
2d Auditor.
29.
A.G.O.

rec'd Lt. Col. 2d Asst.
Feb
A.G.O. Jan 23 1866
U.S. Sig. Station D.C.
rec'd per 2-15 Asst 2d Aud.
Ltr.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
April 24 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Rhode Island Co. "K"

12 Reg't of U.S.C.T.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the cap'ain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NARA1224

I certify, on honor, that Richard Lives a Corpl. of ~~Captain~~ Lt. J. E. Parker Company (K) of the 12" Regiment of Ky. C. H. Artly. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Scott Co., State of Kentucky aged 35" years; 5' feet 4 inches high; Blk. complexion, Blk. eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Camp Nelson Ky. and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Camp Nelson, on the 28" day of September, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death at the Genl. Hospl. ~~Camp~~ Bowling Green Ky. Caused by Disease.

The said Corpl. Richard Lives was last paid by Paymaster Major Lovel to include the 28" day of February, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Fifty two 44/100 dollars, since the 28" day of September 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Bowling Green Ky, this 28" day of April, 1865.

J. E. Parker
1st Lt. Co. "K" 12 Ky. S. H. A.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA1225

april 19

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Richard Ivers Co "K"

12" Reg't of U.S.C.H. Artly.

VOLUNTEERS.

Inventory of Effects enclosed

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the cap'ain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NARA1226

I certify, on honor, that Richard Dues a Corpl. of Captain Lt. J. E. Parker Company (K) of the 12" Regiment of U.S.A. Cavl. Acc VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Scott Co., State of Kentucky, aged 25 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Blk complexion, Blk. eyes, Blk. hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Camp Nelson Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Camp Nelson, on the 28" day of September, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Dest at the U.S.A. Cavl Hospl Bowling Green Ky. Cause 17th of April 1865 Dropsy

The said Corpl. Richard Dues was last paid by Paymaster Major Lovel to include the 28" day of February, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Fifty two 46/100 dollars, since the 28" day of September, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Bowling Green Ky., this 19 day of April, 1865.

J. E. Parker

1st Lt. Co. "K" 12th U.S.C.A. Vols

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA1227

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Richard Lucas

Late of Company K

12th *Reg't of* U. S. C. H. A.

Volunteers, who died at U. S. A. Genl Hospl. Bowling Green Ky.

on the 17th *day of* April 1865.

NARA1228

Inventory of the effects of Richard Ives late a Corpl. of ~~Captain~~ Lt. J. E. Parker Company K of the 12th Regiment of U. S. C. Artly. Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Camp Nelson in the State of Kentucky on the 28th day of September 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 28th day of September 1864, at Camp Nelson in Company K, 12th Regiment of U. S. C. Artly. Volunteers, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in Scott Co. in the State of Kentucky; he was 35 years of age, 5 feet 4 inches high, Blk. complexion Dark eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in U. S. Genl Hospl. at Bowling Green Ky. on the 17th day of April 1865, by reason of Dropsy

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers	1	Knapsacks	
Caps	1	Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers	1		
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats	1	Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots	1		
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$54.55

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Corpl. Richard Ives, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Surgeon in Charge at U. S. A. Genl. Hospl. Bowling Green Ky. to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

J. E. Parker
1st Lt. Co. "K" 12th U. S. C. Artly.
Commanding the Company.

Station: Bowling Green Ky.

Date: April 18th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA1229

Inventory *of the effects of* Corp. Richard Ives
Company "F" *12th Regiment* U.S.C.H.A.
who died in the U.S. Army *General Hospital* Bowling Green
Ky. *April 17th* 1865.

CAPS	/	BLANKETS	
DRESS COATS	/	KNAPSACKS	
OVERCOATS	/	CANTEENS	
JACKETS		HAVERSACKS	
TROWSERS	/	MUSKETS	
SHIRTS		BAYONETS	
DRAWERS	/	CARTRIDGE BOX	
BOOTS, prs.	/	BELT	
SHOES, prs.		MONEY Notes	$34.95/100
STOCKINGS			

Inventory
of the effects of Corp.
Richard Ives
late of Co. "F" *12th Regiment*
U.S.C.H.A., who died
at U.S. Army General
Hospital Bowling Green *Ky.*
April 17th
1865.

RECEIVED-ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
JUL 1 1871

NARA1230

Gordon Gen'l Hos. U. S. Army General Hospital,

April 1st, 1865.

Commanding Officer "I" Company,

1st Regt. Mass. H. Art.

I have to inform you

that Richard Sykes a Corp. of your Company, died

in this hospital on the 1st day of April 1865

of Chronic Diarrhea.

~~I inclose his descriptive list, with pay and clothing account,~~

and inventory of his effects.

Very respectfully yours, &c.,

D. L. Reefer

Asst. Surgeon U. S. Vols.

In charge of General Hospital.

20

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

Work:

s/su

NARA1232

12 N.A.

U.S.C.T.

Jack

Appears with rank of Ret on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of A Detachment of new Drafted and Mustered Into service of U.S

Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 28, 1864.

Where born Keytucky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Sept 28, 1864.

Where Louisville Ky

Enrollment district 5th Dist Ky

Period 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft 4 1/2 in.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Date of commencement of service Sept 28, 1864.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute T. J. Wyatt

Drafted Sept 19/64

Issd Clothing to Amt $19.50

Book mark:

J Jacobson

(350m) Copyist.

NARA1233

A | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jack

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated Louisville Ky, Oct 3, 1864.

Where born Kentucky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Substitute, 186 .

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 4 1/4 in.

When mustered in Sept 28, 186 .

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 5th Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Name not taken up on muster rolls

Book mark:

S W Forrest

(339) Copyist.

NARA1234

J | 12 Ar | U.S.C.T.

Jack

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Art Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Oct 3, 1864

Where born Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted ....., 186 .

Where enlisted .....

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 4½ in.

When mustered in Sept 28, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 5 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Substitute

Book mark: .....

Gregg

(340c) *Copyist.*

NARA1235

Jack

_____, Co. _____, 12 Reg't M. S. La. Art.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1236

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Jack desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, Do declare, That I am 18 years and ~~—~~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfuly as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN AT Louisville Ky

the 28 day of Sept 1864

WITNESS:

E. E. Sells

Jack his mark

No. 2nd

Jacket

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

Thos. H. Wyatt

On the 28th day of Sept 1864

BY

G. W. Maurice Post

W. M. Henry Lieut

E. P. Bell Surgeon

Board of Enrollment.

Dist. of Ky

Jno. M. Harlan

NARA1237

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, Jack Kinkaid born in the State of Kentucky aged 18 years, and by occupation a laborer, Do Hereby Acknowledge to have agreed with Thos J Wyatt, Esq., of Louisville Jefferson County Kentucky to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 28 day of Sept 1864; and having thus agreed with said Thos J Wyatt, I do Hereby Acknowledge to have enlisted this 28 day of Sept 1864, to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ two YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for ~~soldiers~~ volunteers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Louisville Ky this 29 day of Sept 1864, before G. P. Monnach Capt & Provost Marshal 5th Dist Ky

Jack his + mark

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Thos J Wyatt drafted in 5th Dist Ky Sept 29 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion; is 5 feet 4 1/2 inches high.

G. P. Monnach
Provost Marshal

Will R. Mercer
Commissioner of Board.

T. A. Bell
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 5 *Dist. of* Ky

NARA1238

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUE.

I, Jack desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, Do declare, That I am 18 years and ( ) months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfuly as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN AT Louisville Ky

the 28 day of Sept 1864

WITNESS:

E. P. Settle.

Jack his mark

No. 818

Jacob

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

Geo L. Hyatt

On the 28 day of Sept 1864

BY

C. G. W. Maret Mess

H. B. Berry Lieu 2

P. Ball Surgeon

Board of Enrollment.

9 Dist. of Ky

See E. P. of
"Jack"
enrolled Dec. 15/64
at Louisville, Ky.,
(Substitute for
Herman Rodemaker)
assigned to Co. L -
72nd U.S.T.
Sept. 11/85. JHB

He was sent from
Ky Rendz. to 12th Ky
Cold Hy Arty as
Jack only.
Nothing add. found.
Rothy.
E.D.A.G.O.)
Sept. 10 '85 JD. J.K. Gibson
Ky. Affy.

NARA1239

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, Jack Kenty born in the State of

aged 18 years, and by occupation a laborer, Do Hereby Acknowledge to have agreed with Thos J. Wyatt, Esq., of Louisville Jefferson County Ky

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 28 day of Sept 1864; and having thus agreed with said Thos J. Wyatt, I do Hereby Acknowledge to have enlisted this 28 day of Sept 1864, to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for ~~soldiers~~ citizens. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Louisville Ky this 28 day of Sept 1864, before L. N. Marnach Capt & Pro Mar 5th Dist Ky

Jack X his mark

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of T J Wyatt of Louisville Ky drafted in 5th Dist Ky Sept 19 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion; is 5 feet 4½ inches high.

L. N. Marnach
Provost Marshal

Will T. Hervey
Commissioner of Board.

T. A. Bell
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 5 *Dist. of* Ky

Jackson Albert

Co. E, 12 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private.	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 1 2 3 4 0	26	
2	6 2 1 2 4 6 3	27	
3	6 2 1 2 6 1 2	28	
4	6 2 1 2 7 6 3	29	
5	6 2 1 2 9 0 9	30	
6	6 2 1 3 0 4 8	31	
7	6 2 1 3 1 8 1	32	
8	6 2 1 3 3 1 7	33	
9	6 2 1 3 4 4 7	34	
10	6 2 1 3 5 7 0	35	
11	6 2 1 3 7 0 4	36	
12	6 2 1 3 8 2 9	37	
13	9 1 2 6 7 2 9	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1241

A | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Jackson

....., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blck; hair Blck

Where born Franklin Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 25", 186 4.

Where Camp Nelson Ky

By whom Lt Randolph; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

W B Ferguson

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

NARA1242

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Jackson

Pvt, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp. Nelson Ky. July 26, 1864

Where born Franklin Ky.

Age 18 **y'rs; occupation** Farmer

When enlisted July 25, 186 .

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 **years.**

Eyes Dell; **hair** Dell

Complexion Blk; **height** 5 **ft.** 3 **in.**

When mustered in July 26, 186 .

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid $ 100; **due $** 100

Where credited Franklin, 7 Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Reputed Owner

Mathew Blackmore.

Book mark:

R S Shelton

(356*d*) *Copyist.*

NARA1243

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Jackson

Pvt., Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Muster to Sept., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R S Skelton

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1244

I | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Jackson

Pvt, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept to Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R S Shellum

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1245

I | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Jackson

Pvt., Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R S Shelton
Copyist.

(358)

NARA1246

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Colbert Parkerson

Priv., Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January 1, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1247

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert [illegible]

[illegible], Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] April, 1865.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: ----

(358) [illegible]

Copyist.

NARA1248

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Jackson

Pvt, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) W L Stevenson
Copyist.

NARA1249

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Jackson

Priv., Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Stewart

Copyist.

NARA1250

J. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Jackson

Private, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1st Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lincoln

Copyist.

(358)

NARA1251

J. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Jackson

Private, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA1252

J. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Elliot Jackson

Private, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1st 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA1253

J. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Jackson

Private, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky., Apr. 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 24, 1866.

Last paid to Feby 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 16 58/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1254

Jackson Albert

, Co. C, 12 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1255

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Albert Jackson ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am ..... 18 ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at ..... Camp Nelson .....

the ..... 25 ..... day of ..... July 1864

Witness:

..... Leroy Kirk .....

Albert his mark Jackson

Volunteered at Camp Nelson Ky

July 25 1864

By Lt. Langdon

Co. D 22 Regt U.S.C.T.

Mustered Sept 5 1864

12th U.S.C. Inf

Mary

Pvt Hosp Stew & Nurse Disc

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA1256

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Albert Jackson born in Franklin Co

in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Twenty Fifth day of July 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Albert Jackson do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 25 day of July 1864 } Albert X Jackson mark

Before H. C. Randolph D. S. M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. C. Holloway

Asst Surg 40th U.S.C.T.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Albert Jackson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion, is five feet three inches high.

H. C. Randolph D. S. M.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 25th day of July 1864.

N. C. Kinney

Capt 12th U.S.C.T. *Mustering Officer.*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C, 12th Regiment (Heavy) Artillery of the U.S. Colored Troops Volunteers, on the 26th day of July 1864, at Camp Nelson

N. C. Kinney

Captain 12th U.S.C.T.

Mustering Officer.

NARA1257

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Albert Peacherson ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 18 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson

the 25th day of July 1864

Witness:

Leroy Kirtk

his
Albert T. Peacherson
mark

Volunteered at .....

No. .....

By .....

Pr Sergeant

Mustering Officer

18 .

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,

for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary of musters, or assistant commissary, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA1258

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Albert Jackson born in Franklin Co

in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Twenty fifth day of July 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Albert Jackson

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 25th day of July 1864 Albert Jackson

Before J. E. Randolph D. P. M

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

O Estheimer

Asst Surg 40th Ky Vol

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Albert Jackson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion, is Five feet Three inches high.

J. E. Randolph

and D. P. M

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 26th day of July 1864.

N O Rumsey

Capt 18th U S Inft Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company E, Captain's Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers, on the 26th day of July, 1864, at Camp Nelson

N O Rumsey

Albert Jackson

Private Co. E

U.S. Colored Troops

Jackson, Alexander

K-2 12 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private. Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 0 3 6 5 3	26	
2	6 2 0 4 8 8 8	27	
3	6 2 2 0 1 3 5	28	
4	6 2 2 0 2 8 4	29	
5	6 2 2 0 4 3 2	30	
6	6 2 2 0 5 7 0	31	
7	6 2 2 0 7 0 9	32	
8	6 2 2 0 8 4 3	33	
9	6 2 2 0 9 7 8	34	
10	6 2 2 1 1 1 0	35	
11	6 2 2 1 2 4 1	36	
12	6 2 2 2 5 2 3	37	
13	6 2 2 1 3 6 7	38	
14	9 1 2 7 5 5 0	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1260

1 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Jackson

....., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 29 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Scott Co. Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 1, 1864

Where Camp Nelson Ky

By whom L. C. Randolph; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

F. D. Nicholls

(383*a*) *Copyist.*

NARA1261

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Jackson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated.

Camp Nelson, Oct 6, 1864.

Where born Scott Ky

Age 29 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 1, 1864

Where enlisted Camp Nelson Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Oct 1, 1864

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Owner, Jefferson Graves, Enlisted in Scott Co Dist Ky

Book mark:

S W Jones
Copyist.

(339)

NARA1262

G | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alex. Jackson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~

organized as Co K

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green, Ky, July 11, 1865.

Where born Scott. Ky

Age 29 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Oct 1, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 7th Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W T Hoge

(339) *Copyist.*

NARA1263

J. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Jackson,

Pvt., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enrollment to Oct. 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 1, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Oct. 1, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson, Ky.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:.....

Pale

(358*d*) *Copyist.*

NARA1264

J. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Jackson.

Pvt., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pol

Copyist.

(358)

NARA1265

J. | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Jackson.

Pvt., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pat

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1266

J. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Jackson,

Pvt., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pat

Copyist.

(358)

NARA1267

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Jackson.

Pvt, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 186 3

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Calloway,

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1268

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alex. Jackson,

Prvt., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Calloway.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1269

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alex. Jackson,

Pvt, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 186 5.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Calloway *Copyist.*

NARA1270

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alex. Jackson

Priv., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. K. Owen,

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1271

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alex. Jackson

Priv., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866,

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. K. Dunn.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1272

J | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Jackson

Corp., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky, Apr. 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to in full, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged Sept. 29 '65.
Expiration term of service

Book mark: .....

(361) Beck
Copyist.

NARA1273

J | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alex. Jackson

Priv., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky, Apr. 14 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 14, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $..... 100

Due soldier $ 12 33/100; due U. S. $..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

C. R. Duncan,

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1274

Jackson Alexanders

....., Co. ....., 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf'y

3 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards 1	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1275

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruit, and one to be forwarded to the Adjutant General, and delivered with the recruit to the superintendent (not the recruiting officer)

NARA1276

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I Alexander Jackson born in Ga
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered first day of October 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Alexander Jackson do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Camp Nelson
this 1st day of Oct 1864
Before Alex Randolph
his
Alexander X Jackson
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer-agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. K. Kobbs
Asst Surgn 11th U.S.C.T.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, A. Jackson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Brown eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is five feet six inches high.

Alex Randolph
Capt
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 1st day of Oct 1864

N C Kinney
Capt 18th U.S.C.T.
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 12 Cavalry Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers, on the 1st day of October 1864 at Camp Nelson, Ky.

N C Kinney
Capt 18th U.S.C.T.
Mustering Officer

NARA1277

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruit, and the other to be returned of the superintendent (not the mustering officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, precede payment, as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will so certify to the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c.

enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alexander Jackson ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 29 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson

the 1st day of October, 1864.

Witness:

W. H. Palmer

his
Alexander X Jackson
mark

Volunteered at .....

No. .....

By .....

18 .

Alexander Jackson

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA1278

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Lexington

I, Alexander Jackson born in Scott Co. in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty nine years and by occupation a Painter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered First day of October 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Alexander Jackson do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lexington this 1st day of Oct, 1864 Before Lt. Randolph 2d Regt

his Alexander x Jackson mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

B Hobbs
Asst Surgeon 114th U.S.C.T.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, A. Jackson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion, is five feet seven inches high.

Lt. Randolph 2d Regt U.S.C.T.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 1st day of Oct 1864.

N. C. Kinney
Capt 18th U.S.C.T.
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company Lexington Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers, on the 1st day of Oct 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky

Lt. Randolph 2d Regt U.S.C.T.
Commanding Officer

Camp Nelson Ky

NARA1279

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Returned to duty Nov 29/64.

NARA1280

Hospital Number 249

Name Alexander Erickson

Age 24 *Nativity* Kentucky

Married or Single Single

Residence Scott Co. Ky.

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative.

Rank Private *Co.* "C" *Regiment* 12th Ky. V. A.

When admitted Nov. 23rd 1864.

From what source Field.

Diagnosis: (*in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.*)

Fever Int

Branch B--G. H.
Bowling ~~Green~~, Ky.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

Jackson Alexander

Co L. 12 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Corporal.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6204682	26	
2	6203178	27	
3	6203470	28	
4	6221472	29	
5	6221619	30	
6	6221770	31	
7	6221911	32	
8	6222048	33	
9	6222251	34	
10	6205286	35	
11	9127709	36	
12	4315169	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1282

12 H. Art'y. | **U. S. C. T.**

Jack Jackson

....., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Kentucky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 26, 1864

Where Louisville Ky

By whom Capt. Womack; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute

Discharged Sept. 29 — 1865. Expiration of Term of Service

F. D. Woodall

(383g) Copyist.

NARA1283

12 Mar

J. [illegible] Wolf

Alex Jackson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of A Detachment of Men Drafted and Mustered into Service of U S

Louisville Ky, Roll dated Sept 26, 1864.

Where born Kentucky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Sept. 26, 1864

Where Louisville Ky

Enrollment district 5th Dist Ky

Period 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 7 in.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Date of commencement of service Sept 26 1864.

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Substitute for Thos Shanks

Drafted Sept 19 1864

Issd Clothing to Amt $ 19 50

Book mark:

J Jacobson

(356m) Copyist.

NARA1284

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alex Jackson

Appears with rank of Corpl on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ organized as Co L for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated Bowling Green, Ky July 15, 1865.

Where born Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted , 186 .

Where enlisted Substitute

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Black

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Sept 26, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville, Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 5th Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Appointed to date from Oct 1/64

Book mark:

W F Bly

(339) *Copyist.*

NARA1285

J | 12 Ar | U.S.C.T.

Aleck Jackson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Art. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Oct 3, 1864.

Where born Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted , 186 .

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion yellow; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Sept 26, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 5th Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute

Book mark:

Boyer

(340c) Copyist.

NARA1286

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Aleck Jackson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated Louisville Ky Oct 3, 1864.

Where born Kentucky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Substitute, 186 .

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Mulatto; height 5 ft. 7, in.

When mustered in Sept 26, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 6 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

S W Powers

(339) Copyist.

NARA1287

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Mack Jackson

Corp'l, Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Dated Oct 31", 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where Lexington

Period 1 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept 26", 186 .

Where Louisville Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Appointed Oct 1" 1864

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

NARA1288

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pvt Alex Jackson

Capt., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31st 1864, to Dec 28th, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered Oct 1st 1864.

Book mark:

L. Thompkins

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1289

L. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hugh Jackson

Orfl., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absented Original Oct 1st 1864.

Book mark:

C. Clinton

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1290

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Jackson

Corpl., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corpl. Oct. 12th 1864. On Detached Service S.O. No. 53 Hd. Qrs. 12th U.S.C. N.A.

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1291

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Jackson

Corpl., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

Copyist.

(358)

NARA1292

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Jackson

Corpl., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Discharged Sept. 29th 1865.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

E. H. Marrable

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1293

J | 12 H.A. U.S.C.T.

Alexander Jackson

Corp., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 29, 1865

Muster-out to date Sept 29, 1865

Last paid to June 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled Mar 3, 1865; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 26 38/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 9 25/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 due $ 100

Remarks: Date of appt Oct 1/64

Book mark:

Rudolph

(349) *Copyist.*

Jackson Alfred.

Co. B, 12 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private.	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 0 7 2 2 3	26	
2	6 2 0 7 4 1 4	27	
3	6 2 0 7 3 4 1	28	
4	6 2 0 7 6 9 2	29	
5	6 2 0 7 8 3 7	30	
6	6 2 0 7 9 7 5	31	
7	6 2 0 8 1 2 0	32	
8	6 2 0 8 2 4 6	33	
9	6 2 0 8 3 6 8	34	
10	6 2 0 8 4 8 8	35	
11	6 2 0 8 6 1 0	36	
12	6 2 0 8 8 1 9	37	
13	9 1 2 6 2 6 6	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1295

5-81409 Romano
D. 829280 Rec'd.
MS. 1164788
R. 2569721 Rec'd

L. Ballard Esq

NARA1296

J. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Jackson

, C B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion black.

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Woodford Co Ky.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When July 14, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson

By whom Randolph Jr; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died Mch 14/66 in hospital Louisville Ky.

(383*g*)

Copyist.

NARA1297

J. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Jackson

Art., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky., July 21, 1864

Where born Woodford Kentucky

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 14, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in July 21, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Scott Co. 7 dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Reported Drowned

Robert Triplett

Book mark:

C M Harmon

(356*d*) *Copyist.*

NARA1298

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Jackson

A, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 22 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent x

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered in at Camp Nelson Ky

x Name appears on Column present with Lieut Dreamstitt.

Book mark:

Jer L Allen
Com'dg Regt.

NARA1299

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Jackson

Pvt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA1300

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Jackson

Pvt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Harmon

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1301

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Jackson

Pvt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Harmon

Copyist.

(358)

NARA1302

J. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Jackson

Jno. T., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Ball

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1303

J. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Jackson

Pvt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U S for Clothing Cr & Eq. Equipage Cost $1.60

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA1304

J. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Jackson

Jr't, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA1305

J. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Jackson

Pvt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA1306

I | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Jackson

Priv., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W B Ferguson

(358) Copyrt.

NARA1307

1 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Jackson

Priv., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) W. B. Lippincott

Copyist.

NARA1308

L. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Jackson

Pvt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Apl 24th, 186 .

Muster-out to date ——, 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31st, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $ ——100

Due soldier $ ——100; due U. S. $ ——100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ——100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ——100

Bounty paid $ ——100; due $ ——100

Remarks: Died March 14th 66 at Louisville Ky. of Diff of Lungs in Post Hosp 12th.

Book mark:

W B Ferguson

Copyist.

(861)

NARA1309

Jackson alfred

P, Co. B, 12 Reg't Usdva

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records 9	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1310

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alfred Jackson, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am twenty years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Ky

the 14th day of July 1864

Witness:

W. H. Little

his
By Alfred Jackson
mark

Volunteered at ( ) No. .....

18 ..

Co. ..... Regt

Robert Sayre Lieut Col
Robert Shaplet
Capt

JUL 1 1871

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. Three will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster in. The mustering officer, commissary of musters, or assistant commissary, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ...

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA1311

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF ..... TOWN OF .....

I, Alfred Jackson born in Bradford Co
in the State of Kentucky, aged Twenty years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered fourteenth day of July 186 4,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Alfred Jackson do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson
this 14 day of July 1864
Before J. C. Randolph Lt & A.D.C.

his
Alfred X Jackson
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Asst Surg. U.S. Army
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Alfred Jackson previously to h.s enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dk eyes, Dk hair, Dk complexion, is five feet Eight inches high.

J. C. Randolph Lt & A.D.C.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service Twenty fifth day of July 1864

N. C. Kinney
Capt 18th U.S. Inf
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company A, (Heavy) Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers, on the Twenty fifth day of July, 1864, at Camp Nelson

Alfred Jackson
Capt 18th U.S. Inf
Mustering Officer

by D. Nelson

NARA1312

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alfred Jackson ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am twenty ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson .....

the 14 day of July 1864

Witness:

W. H. Little .....

his
Alfred Jackson
mark

No. 1 Co. [illegible]
Volunteered at Camp Nelson Ky.
July 14 1864
By Capt. Randolph
Co. 7th Regt
Col'd Infty
Robert-Dunphy
Mustering Officer

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA1313

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Alfred Jackson born in Woodford Co

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Fourteenth day of July 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Alfred Jackson

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 14 day of July 1864

Before J L Randolph Lt & RQ

his
Alfred Jackson
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Henry H Otis
Asst Surg. 52d Ky Inf Vol.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Alfred Jackson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Dk complexion, is five feet Six inches high.

J L Randolph
Lieut & D S M

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service Twenty first day of July 1864

N C Lindsey
Capt 78th U.S. Infy
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years of during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company Twenty first Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers, on the day of July, 1864 at Camp Nelson

N C Lindsey
Capt 78th U.S. Inf Comd
Mustering Officer

Alfred Jackson
Mustering Officer

NARA1314

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

Alfred Jackson
Pvt Co B.
12. Ky C N Cav
March 14, 1864
P.H Louisville Ky.

NARA1315

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Alfred Jackson
Number and locality of the grave . .	Range 3. Grave 5. Division 4.
Hospital number of the deceased . .	No. 128.
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	Private. Comp. B. 12 Ky. 6 H. A.
Residence before enlistment . . .	Woodford Co. Ky.
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . .	Single. Mothers address: Kittie Jackson. Woodford Co. Ky.
Cause of death	Inflammation of the lungs.
Age of the deceased	22 years.
Nativity	Kentucky
References and remarks	Inventory, Dupliate Final statements and Descriptive Roll forwarded to A.G.O. U.S.A.
Date of death and burial	March 14th, 1866.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Eastern Cemetery.

Memoranda:

Effects:
1 Knapsack
2 Shirts
1 Pr. Pants
1 " Drawers.

} Effects turned over to a Council of Administration April 10th 1866. Receipt on file.

NARA1316

A.G.O. April 3/66
Disc List sent 2d Asst. Adj. Gen.

A.G.O. May 1st 1866
Certificate of Adm'n sent for effect. sent 2d Asst. Adj. Gen.

A.G.O. May 2/66
A.A.G. of Adm'n & O.M. Dept for $ 30/100 sent 2d Asst. Adj. Gen.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Alfred Jackson

12th Reg't of U.S.H.A.

VOLUNTEERS.

Dec'd in camp 14th 1866

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.– This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Apl 3d 1866
Duplicate with Invoice sent 2d Auditor

RECEIVED, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S
APR
3
1866
OFFICE.

NARA1317

1st Lieut. I certify, on honor, that Alfred Jackson a Private of
~~Captain~~ Hugo Fritz's Company (B) of the 12th Regiment of U.S. Colored
VOLUNTEERS, ~~of the State~~ of Heavy Artillery, born in Bourbon Co., State
of Kentucky, aged 22 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; black complexion,
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Camp Nelson Ky July 18 1864 and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Camp Nelson Ky, on the twenty first day
of July, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of three years _____
and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the service
to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death.
Died in U. S. Post Hospital Louisville Ky. March 14 1866
of Inflammation of the lungs. _____

The said Alfred Jackson was last paid by Paymaster
Lt Col. Freeman to include the 31st day of December, 1865, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Twenty nine 55/100 dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING. nine December 31 1865
Due soldier for clothing December 31 1865 $ 5.80

~~There~~ is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 00/100 dollars; also,
for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING ~~from~~ place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ 00/100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and ~~for~~ other
stoppages, viz; To Clothing (1) One Knapsack, (1) One Haversack
1 pr (1) One Canteen amounting to unknown 00/100 dollars;
and ~~he has~~ been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 00/100 dollars.
He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Louisville Ky, this 14th day of March, 1866.

J. K. Bowen
Brt. Maj & Asst Surgeon USA
~~Commanding Company~~
in charge Post Hospital

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.



NARA1318

NARA1319

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Alfred Jackson
Number and locality of the grave . .	Range 3. Grave 5. Division 4.
Hospital number of the deceased . .	No. 128.
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	Pvt. Comp. B. 12th Ky. U. S. A.
Residence before enlistment . . .	Woodford Co. Ky.
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . .	Single. Mothers address: Kittie Jackson. Woodford Co. Ky.
Cause of death	Inflammation of the lungs.
Age of the deceased	22 years.
Nativity	Kentucky.
References and remarks	Inventory, Duplicate Final Statement & Descriptive Roll forwarded to A. G. O. U. S. A.
Date of death and burial	March 14th 1866.

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To Bvt. Maj. Gen. L. Thomas
Adjutant General U. S. A.

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

J. K. Thomas
Bvt. Maj. & Asst. Surgeon, U. S. Army.

Post
MILITARY HOSPITAL, Louisville Ky.
Head Qrs. Mil. Comdr
Louisville Ky April 3d 1866

Louis D. Watkins
Brig. Genl. Comdg Post

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

Jackson Alfred

Co. F. 12 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 0 4 2 8 1	26	
2	6 2 1 4 0 3 8	27	
3	6 2 1 4 1 4 1	28	
4	6 2 1 4 2 9 4	29	
5	6 2 1 4 4 3 8	30	
6	6 2 1 4 5 8 2	31	
7	6 2 1 4 7 2 7	32	
8	6 2 1 4 8 7 3	33	
9	6 2 1 5 0 1 6	34	
10	6 2 1 5 1 5 8	35	
11	6 2 1 5 2 9 8	36	
12	6 2 1 5 4 3 5	37	
13	9 1 2 6 8 8 9	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1321

NN2.1164784

S 2568767 Pom TM

NS.1054520

S.2592508 And LWD

L Ballard Jr

NARA1322

A | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Jackson

....., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk; hair Blk.

Where born Fayette Co.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 16", 186 .

Where Camp Nelson

By whom Lt. Randolph, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

W. B. Hodgkins

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

NARA1323

f | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Jackson

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, Aug 11, 1864

Where born Fayette Co Ky.

Age 19 **y'rs; occupation** Farmer

When enlisted Aug 10, 186 4.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 **years.**

Eyes Black; **hair** Black

Complexion Black **height** 5 **ft.** 6 **in.**

When mustered in Aug 10, 186 4.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid $ 100; **due $** 100

Where credited Fayette Co Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Rebt owner Farmer

Ky

Book mark:

J. M. Faulx

(356d) *Copyist.*

NARA1324

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Jackson

Pvt., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 11 to Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Fawley

(358) Copyist.

NARA1325

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Jackson

Pvt., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. M. Haley Copyist.

NARA1326

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Jackson

Priv., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Fawley
Copyist.

NARA1327

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Jackson

Pvt, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & April, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. H. Sodusky *Copyist.*

NARA1328

JAN.16 6214582 ☆1891☆

NARA1329

JAN.16
6214582
☆1881☆

NARA1330

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Jackson

Pvt, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Woodruff

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1331

J 12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Alfred Jackson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ organized at Co. F.

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated Bowling Green Ky, July 15, 1865.

Where born Fayette Co Ky

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 10, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blk hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Aug 10, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 7th Corps Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Neal

(339) *Copyist.*

NARA1332

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Jackson

Pvt, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1333

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Jackson

Pvt, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1865, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA1334

I | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Jackson

Pvt., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. M. Murphy

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1335

I | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Jackson

Art....., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

M. McMurphy

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1336

I | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Jackson

Pvt., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky., Apr. 24, " 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 24, " 186 6.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 186 6.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 32 92 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00 100 ; due $ 100 00 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

M. M. Murphy

(361) Copyist.

NARA1337

Jackson Alfreds

, Co. F, 12 Reg't Mass. H. A.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1338

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alfred Jackson ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 19 ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson

the 10th day of August 1864

Witness:

P. C. Estreek

his
Alfred x Jackson
mark

By .....

Volunteered at ..... No. .....

18 ,

Co. Regt. of Cavalry

Or Fayette Co.

James Ely

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA1339

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Alfred Jackson born in Fayette Co

in the State of Kentucky aged Nineteen years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Tenth day of August 186 4

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Alfred Jackson

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 10th day of August 1864

Before J. C. Randolph Lt & A.D.C.

his
Alfred X Jackson
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

O. E. Collamy
Asst Surg 40 Ky Vol Infty

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer A. Jackson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is five *feet* five *inches* high.

J. C. Randolph
Lt & A.D.C.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service. Tenth day of August 186 4

M. Kinney
Capt 18 US Infy

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ... of the 12th Regiment Kentucky Volunteers, on the Tenth day of August, 1864, at Camp Nelson

M. Kinney
Capt 18 US Infy

Paymaster

Bvt Maj & A.A.G.

Lieut

NARA1340

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alfred Jackson desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 19 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson

the 10th day of August 1864

Witness:

J. L. Stroock

his
Alfred x Jackson
mark

Volunteered at Camp Nelson Ky. this 10th day of August 1864.

By J. L. Stroock Capt Co

Age by Muster Roll, 19 years.

Stature 5 Feet 7 Inches.

Complexion Black

No. Eyes Black Hair Black

Occupation Farmer

When Born Fayette County

Where Enlisted Fayette County

When Enlisted August 10th 1864

Where Mustered in Camp Nelson Ky.

Remarks

Sig.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA1341

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Alfred Jackson born in Fayette Co

in the State of Kentucky aged Nineteen years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Tenth day of August 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Alfred Jackson

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 10th day of August 1864

Before J. C. Randolph

Alfred Jackson is

Mark

Lt. U. S. A.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

O. B. Collaway

Asst Surg 40 Ky Vol Inft

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, A. Jackson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Blk *complexion,* is five *feet* five *inches* high.

J. C. Randolph

Lt U. S. A.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service... Tenth day of August 1864.

N. C. Kinney

Capt 18 US Inft

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ... 12 ... Regiment of U. S. Colored Volunteers, on the ... day of August, 1864 at Camp Nelson, Ky.

C. W. Tinney

Capt. U. S. Inft.

Mustering Officer.

E. Bullock

Recruiting Officer.

Jackson Anderson or

Co "D" 12 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 1 0 6 1 8	26	
2	6 2 1 0 7 8 1	27	
3	6 2 1 0 9 2 8	28	
4	6 2 1 1 0 8 0	29	
5	6 2 1 1 2 2 0	30	
6	6 2 1 1 3 6 2	31	
7	6 2 1 1 5 0 8	32	
8	6 2 1 1 6 4 6	33	
9	6 2 1 1 7 8 4	34	
10	6 2 1 1 9 2 1	35	
11	6 2 1 2 1 1 6	36	
12	6 2 1 2 2 6 9	37	
13	9 1 2 6 5 9 1	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1343

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Jackson

, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Fayette Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 25th, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson Ky.

By whom C. Randolph A. D. C.; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

WB Ferguson

(383g) Copyist.

NARA1344

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

J Henderson Jackson

Pvt., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky July 25, 1864

Where born Fayette Ky

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 25, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in July 25, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Fayette 7 dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Reputed owner John Draper

Book mark:

J. Caldwell

(356d) Copyist.

NARA1345

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Jackson

Pvt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 25 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hadfield

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1346

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Jackson

Pvt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA1347

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Jackson

Prt., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hadfield

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1348

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sanderson Jackson

Pvt., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June and July, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA1349

1 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Jackson

Pvt., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA1350

I | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sanderson Jackson

Pvt., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA1351

I | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pinderson Jackson

Pvt., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due $100 Bounty
Has been paid at principal
Hospital Barracks Washn
D.C.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA1352

1 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Jackson

Pvt., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due $100 bounty
no installment been paid

Book mark:

H. E. Wolman Copyist.

(358)

NARA1353

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Jackson

Sergt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital Louisville Ky since Nov 19th 1865 Due $100 bounty no installment been paid

Book mark:

(358) H. E. Moteman Copyist.

NARA1354

I | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Jackson

Pvt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died in U.S. Marine Hospital St Louis Mo Dec 29th 1865 Due $100 Bounty no Installment ever paid

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) H. E. Moteman Copyist.

NARA1355

I | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Jackson

Pvt., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky Apr 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died at U.S. Marine Hospital St Louis Mo December 29/65

Book mark: .....

H. E. Moteman

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1356

Jackson, Anderson

P, Co. D, 12 Reg't US C Hy,

8 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	2	**Final Statements**	2
Burial Records		**Furloughs or L. of A.**	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		**Med. Certificates**	
C. M. Charges		**Med. Des. Lists**	
Descriptive Lists		**Orders**	
Discharge Certificates		**Pris. of War Record**	
Enlistment Papers	1	**Resignations**	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		**Furlough or L. of A.**	
Casualty Sheet		**Med. Examination**	
Confinement		**Misc. Information**	
Contracts		**Pay or Clothing**	
Death or Effects		**Personal Reports**	
Desertion		**Rank**	
Discharge from Hosp'l		**Transfer to Hosp'l**	
Discharge from Service		**Transfer to V. R. C.**	
Duty		**Transportation**	

NARA1357

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henderson Jackson ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 22 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Kentucky

the 26th day of July 1864

Witness:

J. E Love

his
Henderson X Jackson
mark

Jim Hand Mining-Engineer

No. 20 Enrolled Camp Nelson Ky

Volunteered at Camp Nelson Ky

July 26th 1864

Lieut. Col. Commanding Regiment

Capt. Commanding Company

Gazette Copy

Jann Sayler

Pvt. Co. "A" 5th U.S. Col'd Cav'y

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA1358

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Henderson Jackson born in Fayette Co in the State of Kentucky aged twenty two years and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered Twenty Fifth day of July 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Henderson Jackson do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson this 25th day of July 1864 Before J. Blackwell Capt & A.D.C. } his Henderson X Jackson mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. E. Holloway
Asst Surg 40th K.V.V.I
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer H. Jackson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blk *eyes*, blk *hair*, blk *complexion*, is five *feet* five *inches* high.

J. Blackwell Capt & A.D.C.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 25th day of July 1864.

N. C. Kinney
Capt 18th US Inf
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D Regiment 4th U.S. Colored Volunteers, on the 25th day of July 1864 at Camp Nelson Ky

N. C. Kinney
Capt 18th US Inf
Mustering Officer.

NARA1359

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

X-2.30

RESULT AND DATE.

St. Louis, Mo. Dec. 20. 68.

NARA1360

Ward 19 Bed 13

Hospital Number 16033.

Name Anderson Jackson

Age 24 Nativity Ky.

Married ~~or Single~~

Residence Fayette Co Ky

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. Allace Jackson Lexington Ky

Rank Priv Co D Regiment 12 H Cav 12 U S Heavy Art

When admitted Nov 18/65

From what source Paducah Ky

Diagnosis: (*in surgical cases, state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.*)

Contusion

13

Jefferson G. H.

On what occasion wounded Jeffersonville, Ind.

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

Ind 190

NARA1361

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

1863

RESULT AND DATE.

Died. Dec. 29th 1863

Of ~~Haemoptisis~~

Carditis & Hypertrophy

of the Heart.

NARA1362

Hospital Number 4488 Pt E 4

Name Anderson Jackson

Age 24 Nativity Ky

Married or Single Married

Residence Hazel Co Ky

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative, Ellen Jackson Same as Ker

Rank Priv Co. D Regiment 12th USH Art

When admitted Dec 21st 1864

From what source Jeffersonville Ind

Diagnosis:—(In surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

~~Haemoptysis~~

Carditis & Hypertrophy of the Heart.

On what occasion wounded Marine G.H.

Date St. Louis, Mo.

Nature of missile or weapon

NARA1363

Hospital Number 4482 6E

Name Andrew Jackson

Age 24 Nativity Ky

Married or Single Married

Residence Hazel Co. Ky

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative, Allie Jackson Same as Res

Rank Priv. Co. D Regiment 12th USH Cav

When admitted Dec. 21st 1864

From what source Jeffersonville Ind

Diagnosis:—(In surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Haemoptysis

Cardiac Hypertrophy of the Heart.

On what occasion wounded Marine G.H.

Date St. Louis, Mo.

Nature of missile or weapon

NARA1364

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Privat Anderson Jackson

Late of Company "D"

12th Reg't of U S C H A

Volunteers, who died at Gen Hosp't St Louis Mo

on the 29 day of Dcember 1865.

RECEIVED JUL 1 1865

1865

NARA1365

Inventory of the effects of Anderson Jackson late a Private of Captain Cyrus O Palmer Company "D" of the 12th Regiment of U S G H A Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Recruit at Camp Nelson Ky in the State of Kentucky on the 23th day of July 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Recruit on the 23th day of July 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky in Company D", 12th Regiment of U S G H A Volunteers, to serve 3 years years or during the war; he was born in Fayette Co in the State of Kentucky; he was 22 years of age, 5' feet 5" inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in U. S. Marine Gen Hospital at St Louis Mo on the 29th day of December 1865, by reason of Carditis & Hypertrophy of the Heart

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps	1	Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers	1		
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	1		
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes	1		
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets		Money. Specie	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks	1	Notes	$

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Privat Anderson Jackson, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of John T Randolph Brevet Capt & Surgeon in Charge U S Marine Gen Hospital St Louis Mo to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

G P Palmer
Capt 12th U S G H A
Commanding the Company.

Station: Louisville Ky
Date: February 16th 1866

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA1366

INVENTORY *of the effects of* Private Anderson Jackson

Company D, 12th *Regiment* U. S. Colo Art., *who died in the*

U.S. Marine *General Hospital,* St. Louis Mo. Dec. 29th 1865.

Caps	1	Blankets	
Dress Coats		Knapsacks	
Overcoats	1	Canteens	
Jackets		Haversacks	1
Trowsers		Muskets	
Shirts flannel	1	Bayonets	
Drawers Cotton Pair	1	Cartridge Box	
Boots, pairs		Belt	
Shoes, pairs	1	Money	
Stockings			

INVENTORY

OF THE EFFECTS OF

Private Anderson Jackson

late of Company D, 12th Regiment

U.S. Colored Art., who died

at U. S. Marine General

Hospital St. Louis Mo. Dec. 29th 1865.

OFFICE JAG JUL 1 1901

NARA1367

Marine U. S. Army General Hospital,
St. Louis Mo. Dec. 29th 1865.

Commanding Officer, "D" Company,
12th Regiment U. S. Col. Artill.

I have to inform you that
Private Anderson Jackson of your Company died in this
Hospital on the twenty ninth day of December 1865
of ~~Haemoptysis~~ Carditis & Hypertrophy of the Heart

I enclose ~~his Descriptive List, with Pay and Clothing Account, and~~
Inventory of his effects.

Very respectfully,
Yours, &c.,
Jn.o F. Randolph
Bvt Lt. Colonel & Surgeon, U. S. Army
In charge of General Hospital.

NARA1368

W. O. Aug 8/11.
R.C. f. Adm'n,
Certificate of 2 20/100 cent
Claim 1911

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Anderson Jackson Pvt Co D
12th Reg't of U S C H Artly

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Dec 29 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a ful lstatement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining por'ion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Feby 20" 1866
Duplicate 4th Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

NARA1369

I certify, on honor, that Anderson Jackson a Private of Captain C O Palmer Company (D) of the 12th Regiment of U S L H Artly VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ....., born in Fayette Co State of Kentucky, aged 22 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Camp Nelson Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Camp Nelson Ky, on the 25th day of July, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Captain W C Kenney, at Camp Nelson, on the 25th day of July, 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in 12th U S L H Artly to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death of Carditis and Hypertrophy of the Heart on the 29th day of December 1863

The said Anderson Jackson was last paid by Paymaster Brvt Lt Col Wright to include the 30th day of June, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Thirty Six & 87/100 dollars, since the 3d day of March, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has due from the United States one hundred 100 dollars BOUNTY. First Installment

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Louisville Ky, this 16th day of February, 1864.

C O Palmer

Captain

Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 96—First.]

NARA1370

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Anderson Jackson Pvt Co D
2d
Lt Reg't of U S L & H Artly

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a ful lstatement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

1865—

NARA1371

I certify, on honor, that Anderson Jackson a Private of Captain L O Palmers Company (D) of the 12th Regiment of U S C Hvy VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ....., born in Fayette Co, State of Kentucky, aged 22 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Camp Nelson Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Camp Nelson Ky, on the 25th day of July, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Captain W C Kennedy, at Camp Nelson, on the 25th day of July, 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in 12th U S C Hvy to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death of Constitis and Hypertrophy of the Heart on the 29th day of December 1865

The said Anderson Jackson was last paid by Paymaster Brvt Lt Col Wright to include the 30th day of June, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Thirty Six 67/100 dollars, since the 3d day of March, 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has Due from the United States one hundred 100 dollars [redacted] BOUNTY. First Installment

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Louisville Ky, this 16th day of February, 1866.

L O Palmes
Captain
Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA1372

Encls No 49 to Report on
Wrds 489 66

Report of the proceeds of the effects of
Pvt Anderson Jackson
late of Co. D 12 Reg't of Ill Cav's
who died at Marine U.S. Gen. Hospital St. Louis,
Mo., on the 29 day of December 1865



NARA1373

PROCEEDINGS OF A COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION,

Convened at Marine U. S. General Hospital, St. Louis, Mo., on the 21st day of May, 1866, pursuant to Special Order No. 114, dated Headquarters Department of the Mo., St. Louis Mo., May 18, 1866, consisting of Brevet Major Donald C. McVean, Captain V. R. C., and First Lieutenant William Walker, V. R. C., for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late

Anderson Jackson Private Co D. 12. Regt. U.S. Col'd Inf'y

The Council found that the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed:

AT AUCTION.

One (1) Cap. One (1) Overcoat. One (1) Pr Drawers Cotton. One (1) (1) Shirt flannel. One (1) Pr Shoes ..... Brought $ 2.20

APPROVED:

Wm. F. Randolph,
Br't Lt. Col. & Surg. U.S.A.
IN CHARGE.

D C McVean
Capt. V.R.C. & Br't Maj., President.

Wm Walker
First Lieut. V.R.C., Recorder.

(PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT.)

RECEIVED from Brevet Major Donald C. McVean, Captain V.R.C., at St. Louis, Mo., June 22, 1866, the sum of Two dollars and Twenty cents, the result of the sale of the effects of the late Anderson Jackson Private Co D. 12. Regt. U.S. Col'd Inf'y

George L. Ebright
Br't Lt. Col., Paymaster U. S. Army.

(Signed in triplicate.)

401

Jackson Andrew.

Co. D. 12 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private.	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 1 0 6 1 3	26	
2	6 2 1 0 7 7 5	27	
3	6 2 1 0 9 2 5	28	
4	6 2 1 1 0 7 7	29	
5	6 2 1 1 2 1 7	30	
6	6 2 1 1 3 5 8	31	
7	6 2 1 1 4 0 5	32	
8	6 2 1 1 6 4 3	33	
9	6 2 1 1 7 8 1	34	
10	6 2 1 1 9 1 8	35	
11	6 2 1 2 1 1 5	36	
12	6 2 1 2 2 4 4	37	
13	9 1 2 6 5 8 9	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1375

L Ballard 4r

8-127625-P.O. M+M
acct el 323714 1-3-14 JKS

NARA1376

I | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Jackson,"

....., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Logan Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 25", 1864.

Where Camp Nelson

By whom C. Randolph; term 3 y'rs.
U. S. A.

Remarks: .....

(383*g*) Copyist.

NARA1377

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Jackson #1

Pvt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky July 25, 1864

Where born Mercer Ky

Age 28 **y'rs; occupation** Farmer

When enlisted July 25, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 **years.**

Eyes Black; **hair** Black

Complexion Black; **height** 5 **ft.** 7 **in.**

When mustered in July 25, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid $ 100; **due $** 100

Where credited Mercer Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Reputed owner

Edward Jones

Book mark:

Hadfield

(356d) *Copyist.*

NARA1378

G | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

#1.

Andrew Jackson

Pvt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 25 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

(358) Hadfield *Copyist.*

NARA1379

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

1st

Andrew Jackson

Cot, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached Guarding Govt Cattle to Nashville Tenn

Book mark:

Hadfield
Copyist.

(358)

NARA1380

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Jackson #1

Prt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hadfield

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1381

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sidney Jackson 1st

Gun, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January and February, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark;

(358) J. C. Reed Copyist.

NARA1382

I | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sudan Jackson 1st

Pvt., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. G. Reeve

(358) Copyist.

NARA1383

J. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Jackson 1st

Pair, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. G. Reeve
Copyist.

NARA1384

9 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Jackson 1st

Pvt., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due $100 bounty. Ist installment bounty paid

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

NARA1385

1 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Jackson 1st

Pvt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due $100 bounty no installment been paid

Book mark:

(358) H. E. Nutman Copyist.

NARA1386

I | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Jackson 1st

Lieut., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for trans from Lexington Ky to Louisville Ky $1.93

Book mark:

(358) H. E. Notman Copyist.

NARA1387

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Jackson 1st Lt

Lieut., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Discharged Ord Final Statements given February 15th 1866.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

H. E. Notman
Copyist.

(358)

NARA1388

1 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Jackson 1st

Pvt., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Apr 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Appointed in Sergeant July 25. 1864. Discharged Feby 15. 1866 by order Maj Gen. Palmer For Disability

Book mark: 311 P. 18. 68

H. E. Nutman

(361) Copyist.

Jackson, Andrew 1st

F, Co. D, 12 U.S.C.H.A. Regt

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistment Papers, 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Note 1.—This blank will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary of musters, or assistant commissary, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, ... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at ..... the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Andrew Jackson born in Mercer Co

in the State of Kentucky aged twenty Eight years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Twenty Eight day of July 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Andrew Jackson

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 25 day of July 1864 } Andrew Jackson

Before J. B. Randolph } Mark

D. S. M

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

O. E. Lollman

Asst Surg 40th Ky M I

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, A. Jackson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion, is five feet seven inches high.

J. B. Randolph

and D. S. M

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 25th day of July 1864

N. C. Kinney

Capt 4 US Inf

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D, 12th Regiment of U.S.C. Volunteers, on the 25th day of July 1864 at Camp Nelson

N. C. Kinney

Capt 4th U.S. Inf

Mustering Officer.

V 1866 13

1

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Andrew Jackson Jr.

a Private Co. D

12th U.S. Reg't of Col'd Inf'y (H.A.)

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension, special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ⅓, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease: the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C; they will not, under any circumstances, be given to the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Feby 27 1866
Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

Received (A. G. Office) ....., 186

Entered Orders

Head Quarters Dept of Ky
Louisville Ky Feby 12. 66

Discharge of Andrew Jackson Co "L" 12th Regt U.S. Infty
Certificate of Disability for Discharge

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

Andrew Jackson late Private of Captain Cyprus C. Lattimore Company, (D) of the Twelfth (12") Regiment of the United States Army (Heavy) was enlisted by J. C. Randolph Jr's A. A. A. G. of the ½ Regiment of at Camp Nelson Ky on the 25th day of July, 1864, to serve Three years; he was born in Mercer Co in the State of Kentucky, is Twenty eight years of age, Five feet Seven inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.* On account of Chronic Rheumatism which existed prior to Enlistment he has been unfit for duty the greater part of the time during the last year.

STATION: Louisville Ky
DATE: February 6th 1866

A. L. Barnard
1st Lieut 12th U.S.C.H.A.
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Andrew Jackson Pvt of Captain C. C. Palmer Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† Chronic Rheumatism which existed prior to Enlistment and renders him unfit to perform any of the duties of a Soldier. Approved & recommended that he be discharged the Service of the United States

L. B. Dorsey
Surgeon.
12th U.S.C.H.A.

DISCHARGED, this fifteenth day of February, 1866, at Louisville Kentucky

W. D. Arrowsmith
Col. 12th U.S.C.H.A.
Commanding the Reg't.

The *Soldier* desires to be *addressed* at
Town Lexington County Fayette Co. State Kentucky

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] [DUPLICATES.]

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Andrew Jackson

12th Reg't of Wisconsin

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

JUL 1871

1866

I certify, on honor, that Andrew Jackson 1st a Private of
Captain Cyrus A Palmer Company (D) of the 12th Regiment of Kentucky
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ____, born in Mercer Co, State
of Kentucky, aged 28 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Black complexion,
Blue eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Camp Nelson Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Camp Nelson Ky, on the 25th day
of July, 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Captain
W L Kenney, at Camp Nelson, on the 25 day of July,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ____
Enrollment District of the State of ____, at ____,
on the ____ day of ____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in 12 Ky Vol to the present date, is now
entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Surgeons Certificate from
Disease Which existed at enlistment

The said Andrew Jackson was last paid by Paymaster
Lt Col Wiseman to include the 31st day of December, 1863, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING
amounting to Thirty Seven 47/100 dollars, since the 3d day of March,
186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
one hundred 00/100 dollars ~~advanced~~ BOUNTY. First instalment

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ____, or other
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ____ 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: ____

____ 100 dollars.

He has not been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
his place of enrolment; and he has not been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
place of enrollment, up to the 13th day of February, 1866.

He is indebted to ____, SUTLER, ____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ____, LAUNDRESS, ____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Louisville Kentucky, this 13 day
of February, 1864.

C A Palmer
Capt 12 Ky Vol
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Jackson Andrew

Co D. 12 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private.	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 7 1 0 6 1 7	26	
2	6 7 1 0 7 7 9	27	
3	6 7 1 0 9 2 6	28	
4	6 7 1 1 0 7 8	29	
5	6 7 1 1 2 1 8	30	
6	6 7 1 1 3 6 0	31	
7	6 7 1 1 5 0 6	32	
8	6 7 1 1 6 4 4	33	
9	6 7 1 1 7 8 2	34	
10	6 7 1 1 9 1 9	35	
11	6 7 1 2 0 5 6	36	
12	6 7 1 2 1 9 4	37	
13	9 1 2 6 5 9 0	38	
14	7156-A-1888	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 7156 - A. 1888

See also

S-927625-PO. Ref.
Award of 323-14 1-8-14 DHS

Lt Ballard 4r

A | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Indian Jackson 2"

....., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Fayette Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 25", 1864.

Where Camp Nelson

By whom C. Randolph; term 3 y'rs.
Lieut Col.

Remarks:

(383*g*) Copyist.

J | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Jackson 4 2

Cpt., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, July 25, 1864

Where born Fayette Ky

Age 31 **y'rs; occupation** Farmer

When enlisted July 25, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 **years.**

Eyes Black; **hair** Black

Complexion Black; **height** 5 **ft.** 6 **in.**

When mustered in July 25, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid $ 100; **due $** 100

Where credited Fayette 7 dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Reputed owner Robert Todd

Book mark: 7156-A-1888

Hadfield

(356*d*) *Copyist.*

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

#2

Andrew Jackson

Pvt., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 25 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J Hadfield

Copyist.

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

2d

Andrew Jackson

Pvt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached Guarding Govt Cattle to Nashville Tenn

Book mark:

Stadfield

Copyist.

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Jackson #2

Pvt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hadfield
Copyist.

J | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Jackson 2d

Pvt., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January and Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) C. G. Reed
Copyist.

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Jackson 2d

Sergt., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Reese
Copyist.

C | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Jackson 2nd

Pvt., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

9 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Jackson 2nd

Pvt., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due $100 bounty.
No installment has paid

Book mark:

J. C. Record
Copyist.

I | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Jackson 2d

Pvt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: due $100 bounty
no installment been paid

Book mark:

(358) H. E. Notman
Copyist.

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Jackson 2d

Lieut, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. E. Bateman Copyist.

I 12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Andrew Jackson

Pvt., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Post Hospital Since February 4, 1866

Book mark:

H. E. Rotman

(358) Copyist.

A | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Jackson 2nd
Pvt., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated
Louisville Ky Apl 2, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $ 8 39 100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks Sick in Small pox Hospital
Louisville Ky since Feb 4/66
Description List Furnished

Mustered by Lt Bullard 4th

Book mark: 9 Cal 9 C.S. 71-
4024, 2d Auditor July 12, 67
71567 A 1888.

H. E. Notman
Copyist.

(861)

J. 12 Ga. USCI

Andrew Jackson 2nd.

Pvt., Co. D, 12 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 7156-A-1884

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Sept. 17, *1884.*

Mustered out with the company and paid to include April 27, 1866, date to which company was paid on discharge.

Curtis

Copyist.

(4646)

Jackson Andrew 2d.

_____, Co. D, 12 Reg't USC Hvy

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, ... Andrew Jackson ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am ..... 20 ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at ..... Camp Nelson Kentucky

the ..... 25th ..... day of ..... July 1864

Witness:

..... J. E Cole

..... Andrew his Jackson mark

No. .....

Volunteered at Camp Nelson Ky

July 25th 1864

By ..... J. C. Kincaid Capt

Recruiting Officer

Or Augusta Co

Colonel Commanding

Regt U.S. Colored Troops

Date 14th Infantry Mustered in

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Andrew Jackson born in Fayette Co

in the State of Kentucky aged Thirty years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Twenty Fifth day of July 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Andrew Jackson do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 25th day of July 1864 Andrew his X Jackson mark

Before J. B. Randolph Capt & A.A.G.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

O. E. Holloway
Asst Surg 40th Ky M I
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer A. Jackson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is Fine *feet* Six *inches* high.

J. B. Randolph Capt
A.A.G.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 25th day of July 1864

N. C. Kinney
Capt & A.A.G.
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D, 12th Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers, on the 25th day of July, 1864 at Camp Nelson, Ky.

E. W. Cranney
Capt 14th U.S. Inft
Asst Adjt Genl

400

Jackson Andrew.

Co K, 12 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 1 7 1 0 2	26	
2	6 2 0 4 4 2 6	27	
3	6 2 1 7 2 6 2	28	
4	6 2 1 7 4 1 4	29	
5	6 2 1 7 5 6 9	30	
6	6 2 1 7 7 2 0	31	
7	6 2 1 7 8 7 2	32	
8	6 2 1 8 0 2 4	33	
9	6 2 1 8 1 7 1	34	
10	6 2 1 8 3 1 8	35	
11	6 2 1 8 4 6 1	36	
12	6 2 1 8 6 0 2	37	
13	9 1 2 7 2 4 1	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

P.583713. 2nd Ans.

S.616818 P.O. M+M
& 763745- Processed
and C 323714 1-3-14 DHS

P.O. mic 3 0 10 8 3 5 6 9- 2 13.16 2d
8/10/16 DHS

L Ballard &c

A | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Jackson

....., Co. 7, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Woodford -Ky-

Occupation Farmer-

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 6 -, 1864.

Where C. Nelson

By whom J. C. R.; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

F. A. Wright

(383g) *Copyist.*

A | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Jackson

Pvt., Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky, Sept. 13, 1864

Where born Woodford, Ky.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 6, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Sept. 6, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Where credited Woodford 7th Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Reputed owner

John Craig

Book mark:

A. Lewis

Copyist.

(356d)

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Jackson

Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. L. Innes

Copyist.

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Jackson

Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. L. Amer

(358) *Copyist.*

12 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Jackson

Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

John Tarbell
Copyist.

(358)

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Jackson

Priv't, Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E L Thornton

Copyist.

(358)

1 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Jackson

Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. L. O'Hara

Copyist.

(358)

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Jackson Pruit

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~

Org. as Co. M.

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky., July 15, 1865.

Where born Woodford Co. Ky

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sep. 6th, 1864.

Where enlisted Cp. Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Sep. 6th, 1864.

Where mustered in Cp. Nelson

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Ky Con. Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

D. M. Kennedy

(339) Copyist.

J. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Jackson

Jas., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb. & Mar., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

E. L. Thurston

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Jackson

Pvt., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. L. Thornton

(358) *Copyist.*

J. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Jackson,

Pvt., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Bastie.

(358) *Copyist.*

J. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Jackson

Pvt., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hartie.

(358) *Copyist.*

V. | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Jackson,

Pvt., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky. Apr. 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 24, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 3 13 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

C. Wentiel

(361) *Copyist.*

Jackson Andrew,

....., Co. ....., 12 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Anderson Jackson, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 19 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson

the 16" day of September 1864

Witness:

W. H. Palmer

Anderson Jackson

Volunteered at Camp Nelson, Ky. 1864

No.

By Lt. Quartermaster

Lexington Ky.

Sept 16 1864

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age, and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, made out in all cases, must be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. The muster-in will be signed by the mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Andrew Jackson born in Maryland

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Sixth day of September 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U.S. colored troops.

And I, Andrew Jackson

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 6th day of Sept 1864 his Andrew X Jackson mark

Before J. H. Randolph Lieut

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. G. Barrett
Asst Surg U.S.A.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer A. Jackson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion, is five feet six inches high.

J. H. Randolph Lieut

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 6th day of September 1864

N. C. Kinney
Capt 14 U S Inf

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ... Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers, on the 6th day of September 1864 at Camp Nelson

N. C. Kinney
Capt 14 U S Inf

Mustering Officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

I, Andrew Jackson, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*,

DO DECLARE That I am 19 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Andrew Jackson

Witness: M. L. Palmer

Sworn and subscribed to at Camp Fulton, this 16th day of September 1864

Andrew Jackson

Volunteered at Camp Fulton, Mo. By Captain Ingraham Co. G

JUL 1 1871

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,

for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

this ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays the bounty, when paid.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master should sign in all cases, provided the slave is mustered in. The Mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of master's consent. The Mustering officer.

enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Andrew Jackson born in Woodford Co

in the State of Kentucky aged Nineteen years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered 8th day of September 186 4

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Andrew Jackson do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 8th day of Sept 64 Andrew his X Jackson mark

Before J. H. Randolph Lieut

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. Barnett

Asst Surg 7th U.S.C.H.A.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, A. Jackson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Black complexion, is five feet 8 inches high.

J. H. Randolph Lieut

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 8th day of September 1864

N. C. Kinney Capt 18 U S Inf

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the 8th day of September 1864 at Camp Nelson

N. C. Kinney Capt 18 U S Inf Mustering Officer.

MICROCOPY

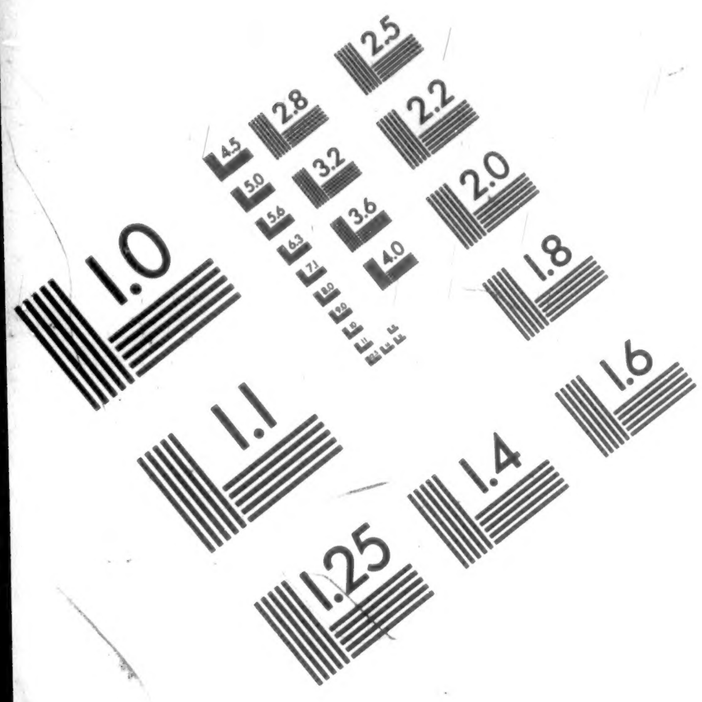
1818

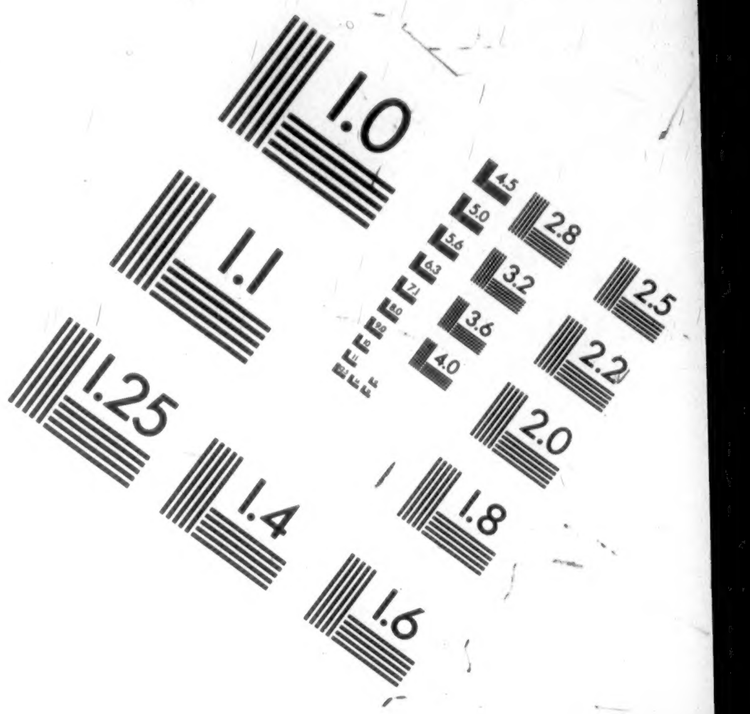
ROLL

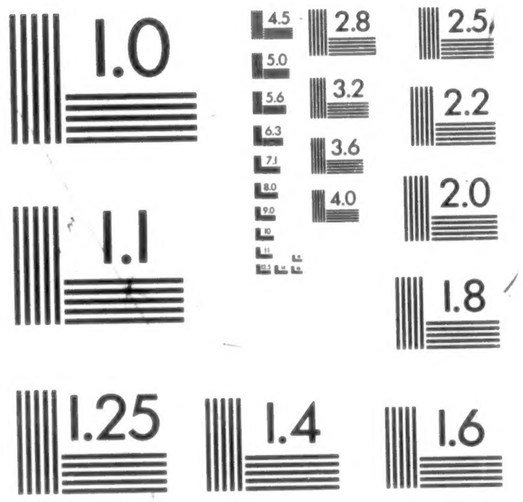
230

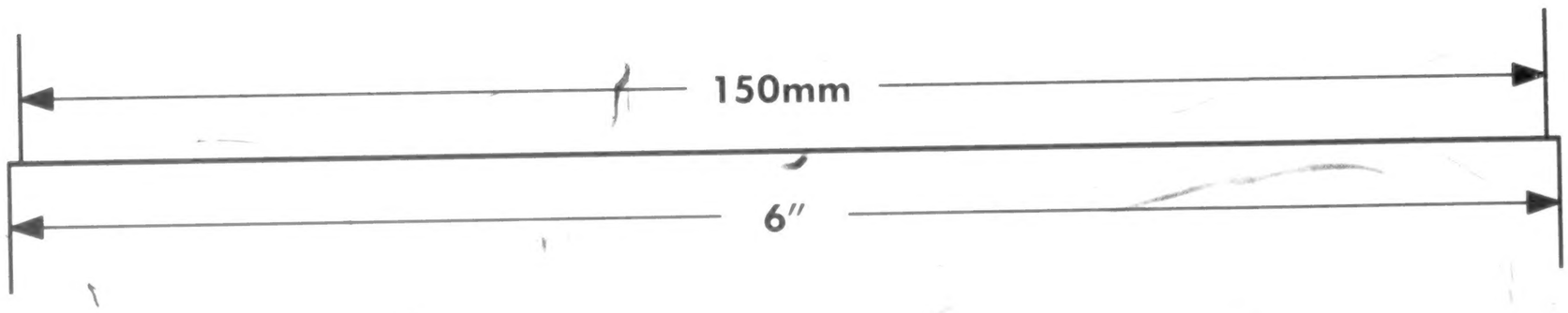
THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF THE UNITED STATES
• 1934 •

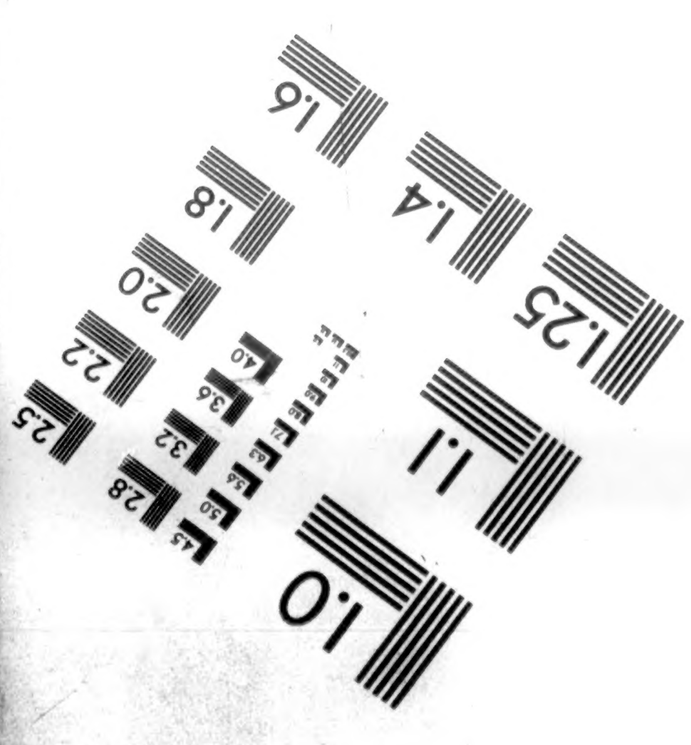
IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (QA-3)





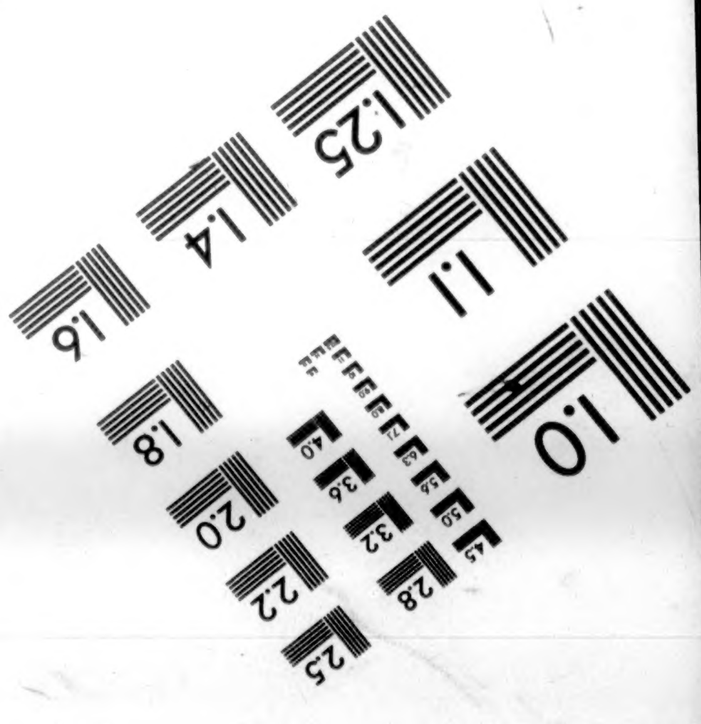






APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved



THE END

PLEASE

REWIND